PROTOCOL A

REFERRED TO IN SUB-PARAGRAPH (b) OF ARTICLE 2 PROCESSED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

PROTOCOL A1

REFERRED TO IN SUB-PARAGRAPH (b) OF ARTICLE 2

PROCESSED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Article 1

The provisions of this Agreement shall apply to the products listed in Table I.

Article 2

- 1. In order to take account of differences in the cost of the agricultural raw materials incorporated in the products referred to in Articles 3 and 4 of this Protocol, this Agreement does not preclude:
 - (a) the levying, upon import, of a fixed duty;
 - (b) the application of measures adopted upon export.
- 2. The fixed duties, levied upon import, shall be based on, but not exceed, the differences between the domestic price and the world market price of the agricultural raw materials incorporated into the products concerned.

Article 3

- 1. For products listed in Tables II, III and IV, originating in Jordan, Iceland, Liechtenstein/Switzerland and Norway respectively shall accord the concessions indicated in those Tables.
- 2. Taking into account the provisions laid down in Article 2 of this Protocol, Iceland, Liechtenstein/Switzerland and Norway shall, based on reviews that can be requested by either side, accord for products listed respectively in Tables II, III and IV, originating in Jordan, treatment not less favourable than that accorded to the European Community.

As amended by Joint Committee Decision No. 4 of 2004 (26 February 2004) which entered into force on 26 February 2004.

Article 4

- 1. The customs duties applicable to products in Table V may contain an agricultural component.
- 2. For products in Table V, originating in an EFTA State, Jordan shall accord treatment not less favourable than that accorded to the European Community.

Article 5

- 1. The EFTA States shall notify Jordan and Jordan shall notify the EFTA States at an early stage, at least before the entering into force, of all measures applied under Article 2 of this Protocol.
- 2. Jordan and the EFTA States shall inform each other of all changes in the treatment accorded to the European Community.

Article 6

The EFTA States and Jordan shall review periodically the development of their trade in products covered by this Protocol. In the light of these reviews and taking into account the arrangements between the Parties and the European Community or in WTO, the EFTA States and Jordan shall decide on possible changes to the product coverage of this Protocol, as well as on a possible development of the measures applied under Article 2 of this Protocol, in accordance with Article 30 (Procedures of the Joint Committee) of the Agreement.

TABLE I TO PROTOCOL A

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Description of products
14.04		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:
	1404.20	- Cotton linters
15.16		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, reesterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:
ex	1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:
		Hydrogenated castor oil, so called "opal-wax"
15.18		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No. 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:
ex	1518.00	- Linoxyn

TABLE II TO PROTOCOL A¹

<u>ICELAND</u>

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Duty
ex 0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: — Yoghurt:	
0403.1011	Containing cocoa	*
	 As beverage: Containing cocoa	*
0403.9011	Containing cocoa	*
	Containing cocoa	*
ex 1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
1702.5000	-Chemically pure fructose	FREE
	 Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose: 	
1702.9004	Chemically pure maltose	FREE
ex 1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
1704.1000	-Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	FREE
1704.9002	 Other: Paste of powdered almonds, with added sugar, and persipan (imitations of powdered almond paste) in 	
1704 0002	units of less than 5 kg Molded ornamental sugar	FREE FREE
1704.9007	Preparations of gum Arabic	FREE
1704.9009	Other	FREE

As amended by Joint Committee Decision No. 4 of 2004 (26 February 2004) which entered into force on 26 February 2004.

FREE

= No fixed duty in accordance with Article 2.1(a) applied

^{* =} Fixed duty in accordance with Article 2.1(a) in this Protocol

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Duty
ex 1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing	
	cocoa:	
	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing	
	more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or	
	other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	
1806 2003	Cocoa powder, excluding goods of heading no.	
1000.2003	1901, containing 30% or more by weight of fresh	
	milk powder and/or skimmed milk powder, whether	
	or not containing added sugar or other sweetening	
	matter, but not mixed with other substances	*
1806.2004	Cocoa powder, excluding goods of heading no.	
	1901, containing by weight less than 30% of fresh	
	milk powder and/or skimmed milk powder, whether	
	or not containing added sugar or other sweetening	
	matter, but not mixed with other substances	*
1007 2005	Other:	
1806.2005	Other preparations, excluding goods of heading no.1901, containing by weight 30% or more of fresh	
	milk powder and/or skimmed milk powder	*
1806 2006	Other preparations, excluding goods of heading no.	
1000.2000	1901, containing by weight less than 30% of fresh	
	milk powder and/or skimmed milk powder	*
1806.2009	· •	FREE
	 Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: 	
	Filled:	
	Filled chocolate in slabs or bars	*
1806.3109	Other	*
1006 2201	Not filled:	
1806.3201	Chocolate composed solely of cocoa paste, sugar and not more than 30% of cocoa butter, in slabs	
	and bars	FREE
1806 3202	Chocolate containing cocoa paste, sugar, cocoa	TKLL
1000.3202	butter and milk powder, in slabs or bars	*
1806.3203	Imitation chocolate in slabs or bars	*
1806.3209	Other	*
	– Other:	
	– Substances for the manufacture of beverages:	
1806.9011		
	goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, containing	
	5% or more by weight of cocoa powder calculated	
	on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified	
	or included, sugar or other sweetening matter, in addition to other minor ingredients and flavouring	
	matter	*
1806.9012		
1000.7012	cocoa together with proteins and/or other nutritive	
	elements, also vitamins, minerals, vegetable fibres,	
	polyunsaturated fatty acids and flavouring matter .	FREE
1806.9019	Other	FREE
	Other:	
	Food specially prepared for dietetic purposes	*
	Easter eggs	*
1806.9027	Breakfast cereal	FREE

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Duty
1806.9028	Cocoa powder, excluding goods of heading no. 1901, containing by weight 30% or more of fresh milk powder and/or skimmed milk powder, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, but not mixed with other substances	*
1806.9029	Cocoa powder, excluding goods of heading no. 1901, containing by weight less than 30% of fresh milk powder and/or skimmed milk powder, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, but not mixed with other substances	*
1806.9039	Other	*
ex 1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted bases, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted bases, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1901.1000	 Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	FREE
1901.2011	For the preparation of crispbread of heading No.	EDEE
1901.2012	1905.1000	FREE *
1901.2013	heading No. 1905.2000	*
1901.2014	For the preparation of ginger snaps of heading No. 1905.3021	*
1901.2015	For the preparation of waffles and wafers of heading No. 1905.3030	*
1901.2016	For the preparation of rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted bread of heading No. 1905.4000	*
1901.2017	For the preparation of bread of heading No. 1905.9011 with filling based on butter or dairy products	*
1901.2018	For the preparation of bread of heading No.	*
1901.2019	For the preparation of plain biscuits of heading No. 1905.9020	*
1901.2021	For the preparation of savoury and salted biscuits of heading No. 1905.9030	FREE
1901.2022	For the preparation of cakes and pastry of heading No. 1905.9040	*
1901.2023	Mixes and doughs, containing meat, for the preparation of pizza and the like of heading No. 1905.9051	*

Cu	Icelandic stoms Tariff eading No	Description	Duty
	1901.2024	Mixes and doughs, containing ingredients other than meat, for the preparation of pizza and the like of	
	1901.2025	heading No. 1905.9059 For the preparation of snacks, such as flakes, screws, rings, cones, sticks, and the like	* FREE
	1901.2029	For the preparation of products of heading No.	*
		Other:	
	1901.2031	For the preparation of crispbread of heading No. 1905.1000	FREE
	1901.2032	For the preparation of gingerbread and the like of heading No. 1905.2000	FREE
	1901.2033	For the preparation of sweet biscuits of heading No. 1905.3011 and 1905.3029 and the like	FREE
	1901.2034	For the preparation of ginger snaps of heading No. 1905.3021	FREE
	1901.2035	For the preparation of waffles and wafers of heading No. 1905.3030	FREE
	1901.2036	For the preparation of rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted bread of heading No. 1905.4000	FREE
	1901.2037	For the preparation of bread of heading No. 1905.9011 with filling based on butter or dairy	
	1901.2038	products	FREE
	1901.2039	1905.9019	FREE
	1901.2041	1905.9020	FREE
	1901.2042	heading No. 1905.9030	FREE
	1901.2043	preparation of pizza and the like of heading No.	FREE FREE
	1901.2044	1905.9051 —— Mixes and doughs, containing ingredients other than meat, for the preparation of pizza and the like of	
	1901.2045	heading No. 1905.9059 For the preparation of snacks, such as flakes, screws,	FREE
	1901.2049	rings, cones, sticks, and the like	FREE
		1905.9090 – Other :	FREE
		Other:Substances for the manufacture of beverages:	
		 Prepared substances for beverages, with a basis of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing 	
		cocoa or containing by weight less than 5% of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included, added sugar or other sweetening matter, in addition to other minor	
ex	1901.9011	ingredients and flavouring matter: Food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa	FREE
	1901.9019	Other:	FREE
ex	1901.9020	Malt extract	FREE

Cu	Icelandic istoms Tariff neading No	Description	Duty
ex ex		Powder for making desserts Preparations of goods in headings Nos. 0401 to	FREE
ex	1901.9020	0404 not containing cocoa	FREE FREE
ex	1901.9020	Other, excluding preparations of goods in headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 containing cocoa	FREE
ex	1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared: — Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
		 Containing eggs Other Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared: With fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates: 	* FREE
		OtherWith sausages, meat, meat offal or blood or mixtures thereof:	FREE
	1902.2022	Containing 3% up to and including 20% by weight of sausages, meat, meat offal or blood or mixtures thereof	*
	1902.2029	Other Stuffed with cheese:	FREE
	1902.2039	 Containing more than 3% of cheese Other Stuffed with meat and cheese: In a proportion exceeding 20% by weight of meat and cheese: 	* FREE
ex		Not containing more than 20% by weight of meat	*
		Containing a total of 3% up to and including 20% by weight of meat and cheeseOther	* FREE
		OtherOther pasta:With fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic	FREE
		invertebrates— With sausages, meat, meat offal or blood or mixtures thereof:	FREE
	1902.3021	In a proportion of 3% up to and including 20% by weight	*
		Other With cheese:	FREE
	1902.3039	In a proportion exceeding 3% by weightOtherWith meat and cheese:	* FREE
		In a proportion of 3% up to and including 20% by weight, total	*
	1902.3049	Other	FREE

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Duty
1902.3050	Other Couscous:	FREE
1902.4010	 With fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates With sausages, meat, meat offal or blood or mixtures thereof: 	FREE
1902.4021	In a proportion of 3% up to and including 20% by weight	*
	Other	FREE FREE
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms:	
	-In retail packings of 5 kilos or less	FREE FREE
ex 1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included: — Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	
1904.1001	Snacks, such as flakes, screws, rings, cones, sticks, and the like	FREE
1904.1009	 Breakfast cereals Other Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals: 	FREE FREE
1904.2001	Based on swelled or roasted cereals or cereal productsBulgur wheat:	FREE
	Containing meat in a proportion of 3% up to and including 20% by weight	*
	Other:	FREE
	 Containing meat in a proportion of 3% up to and including 20% by weight Other 	*
ex 1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	FREE
1905.2000	- Crispbread	FREE *
1905.3110	Coated or covered with chocolate or with fondants containing cocoa	*
1905.3131	Other: Ginger snaps	*

Cu	Icelandic stoms Tariff neading No	Description	Duty
	1905.3132	Sweet biscuits and cookies, containing less than 20%	
	1905.3139	of sugar Other sweet biscuits and cookies	*
	1905.3201	- Waffles and wafers:- Coated or covered with chocolate or with fondants	*
	1905.3209	containing cocoa Other	*
	1905.4000	-Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	*
ex :	2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid: — Other:	
	2001.9001	Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	FREE
ex	2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06: Peas (Pisum sativum):	
ex	2005.4000	 Preparations solely of peas Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.): Other: 	FREE
ex		 Preparations based solely on bean flour	FREE FREE
ex	2005.9001	Mixtures of vegetables which have potato chips as a basic ingredient	*
ex	2005.9001	— Mixtures based on vegetables flour— Other:	*
ex	2005.9009	Mixtures of vegetables which have potato chips as a basic ingredient	FREE
ex	2005.9009	Mixtures based on vegetables flour	FREE
ex	2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised): — Other vegetables:	
	2006.0021	Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	FREE
ex :	2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included: - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:	
	2008.9100	Palm hearts	FREE
ex	2008.9909	Other. Other edible parts of plants, n.e.s	FREE

Cu	Icelandic stoms Tariff neading No	Description	Duty
ex	2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or	
wit	h a basis of	coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
		 Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: 	
ex	2101 1201	 Containing by weight 1.5% or more of milk fat, 2.5% or more of milk protein, 5% or more of sugar or 5% or more of starch: Coffee pastes consisting of mixtures of ground, 	
CA	2101.1201	roasted coffee with vegetable fats and sometimes other ingredient	FREE
ex	2101.1209	Other: Coffee pastes consisting of mixtures of ground, roasted coffee with vegetable fats and sometimes other ingredient	FREE
		 Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate: Containing by weight 1.5% or more of milk fat, 2.5% or more of milk protein, 5% or more of sugar or 5% or more of starch: 	
ex	2101.2001	Tea preparations consisting of a mixture of tea, milk powder and sugar	FREE
ex	2101.2009	Tea preparations consisting of a mixture of tea, milk powder and sugar	FREE
	2101.3001	 Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: Other roasted coffee substitutes, excluded chicory roots, and extracts, essences and concentrates of other roasted coffee substitutes, excluded chicory 	
	2101.3009	roots	FREE FREE
ex	2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro- organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of headin- g No. 3002); prepared baking powders:	
		 Active yeasts: Other than for baking of bread, excluded yeasts for use in animal fodder 	FREE
	2102.1009	Other	FREE
		Inactive yeastsPrepared baking powders:	FREE
		In retail packings of 5 kg or lessOther	FREE FREE

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Duty
ex 2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard: Other:	
2103.9010	 Preparations of vegetable sauces with the basic ingredients of flour, meal, starch or malt extract 	FREE
ex 2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations: — Soups and broths and preparations therefor:	
2104.1001	 Preparations of vegetable soups with the basic ingredients of flour, meal, starch or malt extract Other soups: 	*
2104.1011	Containing meat in a proportion exceeding 20% by weight	*
2104.1012	Containing meat in a proportion of 3% up to and including 20% by weight	*
2104.1019	Other:	*
	Containing meat in a proportion exceeding 20% by weight	*
	Containing meat in a proportion of 3% up to and including 20% by weight	*
2104.1029	Other	*
	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included: - Protein concentrates and textured protein substances - Other: - Fruit juices, prepared or mixed more than specified in no. 2009:	FREE
	Unfermented and not containing sugar, in containers of 50 kg or more	FREE
	OtherPreparations for making beverages:	FREE
2106.9022	 Non-alcoholic preparations (concentrated extracts) Flavoured or coloured syrup Mixtures of plants or parts of plants, whether or not mixed with extracts from plants, for the 	FREE FREE
2106.9024	preparations of plant broths	FREE
2106.9025	purposes	FREE
2106.9026	fatty acids and flavouring matter Prepared substances for beverages, of ginseng extract	FREE
	mixed with other ingredients, e. g. glucose or lactose Compound alcoholic preparations, of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 0,5 %, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	FREE
	Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 0,5 % up to and including 2,25 % vol	FREE
2106.9032	Of an alcoholic strength by volume of up to 15% vol	FREE

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Duty
2106 9033	Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 15 % up to	
21000,000	and including 22 % vol	FREE
2106.9034	Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than	
	22 % up to and including 32 % vol	FREE
2106.9035	Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than	EDEE
2106 0026	32 % up to and including 40 % vol	FREE
2100.9030	40 % up to and including 50 % vol	FREE
2106.9037	Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than	TREE
	50 % up to and including 60 % vol	FREE
	Other	FREE
2106.9039	Other	FREE
21050011	Powder for making desserts:	
2106.9041	In retail packings of 5 kg or less, containing milk	*
2106 0042	powder, egg white or egg yolks	*
2100.9042	milk powder, egg white or egg yolks	FREE
2106.9048	Other, containing milk powder, egg white or egg	TREE
	yolks	*
2106.9049	Other, not containing milk powder, egg white or	
	egg yolks	FREE
	Candy, containing neither sugar nor cocoa	FREE
2106.9062	Fruit soups and porridge	FREE
	flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 2009: - Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters,	
	containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or	
	flavoured:	
	Carbonated beverages	FREE
2202.1002	Specially prepared as infant food or for dietetic	EDEE
2202 1000	purposes	FREE FREE
2202.1009	- Other:	TREE
2202.9001	Of dairy products with other ingredients, provided	
	that the dairy products are 75 % or more by weight	
	excluding packings	*
2202.9002	Specially prepared as infant food or for dietetic	
2202 0000	purposes	FREE
2202.9009	Other	FREE
ex 2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders: — Plasters:	
2520.2001	Plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry	FREE
ex 2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:	
ex 2839.9000	Other, excluding commercial alcali metal silicates	PDPP
	(lithium-, rubidium-, ceasium- and francium silicates)	FREE

Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Duty
ex 2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated,	
	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	 Saturated monohydric alcohols: 	
2905.1200	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol	
	(isopropyl alcohol)	FREI
2905.1300	Butan-1-ol (<i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)	FREI
	Other butanols	FREI
	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	FREI
	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereofDodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl	FREI
2903.1700	alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	FREI
2905 1900	Other	FREI
2703.1700	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	TKLI
2905.2200	Acyclic terpene alcohols	FREE
	Other	FREI
	– Diols:	
2905.3200	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	FREE
2905.3900	Other	FREE
	 Other polyhydric alcohols: 	
2905.4100	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol	
	(trimethylolpropane)	FREE
	Pentaerythritol	FREI
	Mannitol	FREI
	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	FREI
2905.4900	Other	FREI
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosxated	
2905 5100	derivatives of acyclic alcohols: Ethchlorvynol (INN)	FREI
	Other	FREE
		TREE
2911 2911.0000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other	
	oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated,	EDE
	oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	FREE
ov. 2015	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	FREI
ex 2915	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	FREE
ex 2915	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	FREE
ex 2915	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	FREE
ex 2915	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	FREE
	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	FREI
2915.1200	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
2915.1200	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	FREI
2915.1200 2915.1300 2915.2100	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	FREI
2915.1200 2915.1300 2915.2100 2915.2200	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	FREI FREI FREI
2915.1200 2915.1300 2915.2100 2915.2200 2915.2300	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	FREI FREI FREI FREI
2915.1200 2915.1300 2915.2100 2915.2200 2915.2300 2915.2400	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	FREI FREI FREI FREI FREI FREI
2915.1200 2915.1300 2915.2100 2915.2200 2915.2300 2915.2400	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Formic acid, its salts and esters: Salts of formic acid Esters of formic acid Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: Acetic acid Cobalt acetates Acetic anhydride Other	FREI FREI
2915.1200 2915.1300 2915.2100 2915.2200 2915.2300 2915.2400 2915.2900	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Formic acid, its salts and esters: Salts of formic acid Esters of formic acid Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: Acetic acid Cobalt acetates Acetic anhydride Other Esters of acetic acid:	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2915.1200 2915.1300 2915.2100 2915.2200 2915.2300 2915.2400 2915.2900 2915.3100	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Formic acid, its salts and esters: Salts of formic acid	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2915.1200 2915.1300 2915.2100 2915.2200 2915.2300 2915.2400 2915.2900 2915.3100 2915.3200	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Formic acid, its salts and esters: Salts of formic acid Esters of formic acid Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: Acetic acid Sodium acetate Cobalt acetates Acetic anhydride Other Esters of acetic acid: Esthyl acetate Vinyl acetate	FREI FREI FREI FREI FREI FREI FREI
2915.1200 2915.1300 2915.2100 2915.2200 2915.2300 2915.2400 2915.2900 2915.3100 2915.3200 2915.3300	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: — Formic acid, its salts and esters: — Salts of formic acid	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2915.1200 2915.1300 2915.2100 2915.2200 2915.2300 2915.2400 2915.3100 2915.3200 2915.3300 2915.3400	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Formic acid, its salts and esters: - Salts of formic acid - Esters of formic acid - Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: - Acetic acid - Sodium acetate - Cobalt acetates - Acetic anhydride - Other - Esters of acetic acid: - Ethyl acetate - Vinyl acetate - n-Butyl acetate - Isobutyl acetate	FREI FREI FREI FREI FREI FREI FREI FREI
2915.1200 2915.1300 2915.2100 2915.2200 2915.2300 2915.2400 2915.3200 2915.3200 2915.3300 2915.3400 2915.3500	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: — Formic acid, its salts and esters: — Salts of formic acid	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Duty
2915.5000 2915.6000 2915.7000	 Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters Propionic acid, its salts and esters Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters Other 	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: -Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their	
2916.1200 2916.1300 2916.1400 2916.1500 2916.1900	derivatives: - Acrylic acid and its salts	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2916.3200 2916.3400 2916.3500	 Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: Benzoic acid, its salts and esters Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride Phenylacetic acid and its salts Esters of phenylacetic acid Other 	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2917.1200 2917.1300 2917.1400 2917.1900	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2917.3200 2917.3300 2917.3400 2917.3500 2917.3600 2917.3700	 Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, per-oxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: Dibutyl orthophthalates Dioctyl orthophthalates Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates Other esters of orthophthalatic acid Phthalic anhydride Terephthalic acid and its salts Dimethyl terephthalate Other 	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Duty
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and	
	their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids;	
	their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated	
	derivatives:	
	 Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other 	
	oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, per-oxides,	
	peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	Lactic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
	Tartaric acid	FREE
	Salts and esters of tartaric acid	FREE
	Citric acid	FREE
	Salts and esters of citric acid	FREE
	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
	 Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters 	FREE
2918.1900	Other	FREE
	 Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other 	
	oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, per-oxides,	
	peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	Salicylic acid and its salts	FREE
	O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	FREE
	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	FREE
	Other	FREE
2918.3000	-Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but	
	without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides,	
	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	
2918.9000		FREE FREE
	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	
	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives Other Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s)	
	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives Other Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:	
	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives Other Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only: Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or	
932	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives Other	FREE
2932.1100	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives Other	FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives Other	FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives Other	FREE FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives Other	FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300 2932.1900	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives Other	FREE FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300 2932.1900 2932.2100	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300 2932.1900 2932.2100	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	FREE FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300 2932.1900 2932.2100 2932.2900	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300 2932.1900 2932.2100 2932.2900 2932.9100	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300 2932.1900 2932.2100 2932.2900 2932.9100 2932.9200	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300 2932.1900 2932.2100 2932.2900 2932.9100 2932.9200 2932.9300	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300 2932.1900 2932.2100 2932.2900 2932.9200 2932.9200 2932.9300 2932.9400	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300 2932.1900 2932.2100 2932.2900 2932.9100 2932.9200 2932.9300 2932.9400	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300 2932.1900 2932.2100 2932.2900 2932.9200 2932.9200 2932.9300 2932.9400 2932.9500	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300 2932.1900 2932.2100 2932.2900 2932.9100 2932.9200 2932.9400 2932.9500 2932.9500	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300 2932.1900 2932.2100 2932.2900 2932.9100 2932.9200 2932.9400 2932.9500 2932.9500 2932.9930	peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300 2932.1900 2932.2100 2932.2900 2932.9100 2932.9200 2932.9400 2932.9500 2932.9500 2932.9930	Peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300 2932.1900 2932.2100 2932.2900 2932.9100 2932.9200 2932.9400 2932.9500 2932.9500 2932.9930	Peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300 2932.1900 2932.2100 2932.2900 2932.9100 2932.9200 2932.9400 2932.9500 2932.9500 2932.9930	Peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300 2932.1900 2932.2100 2932.2900 2932.9100 2932.9200 2932.9400 2932.9500 2932.9500 2932.9930	Peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300 2932.1900 2932.2100 2932.2900 2932.9200 2932.9200 2932.9300 2932.9400 2932.9500 2932.9500 2932.9950	Peterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only: - Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: - Tetrahydrofuran	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300 2932.1900 2932.2100 2932.2900 2932.9200 2932.9200 2932.9300 2932.9400 2932.9500 2932.9500 2932.9910 2932.9930 2932.9930 2932.9950	Peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
2932.1100 2932.1200 2932.1300 2932.1900 2932.2100 2932.2900 2932.9200 2932.9200 2932.9300 2932.9400 2932.9500 2932.9500 2932.9910 2932.9930 2932.9930 2932.9971 2932.9971	Peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Duty
ex 2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s)	
	only;	
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring	
	(whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	FREE
	Other	FREE
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring	
	(whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.2900	Other	FREE
	 Compounds containing an unfused pyridine rin pyridine 	
	ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
	Pyridine and its salts	FREE
	Piperidine and its salts	FREE
2933.3300		
	bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate	
	(INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN),	
	ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN),	
	pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN)	
	intermediate A, phencylidine (INN) (PCP),	
	phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN, piritramide	
	(INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts	
	thereof	FREE
	Other:	
2933.3910	Iproniazid: ketobemidone hydrochloride;	
	pyridostigmine bromide	FREE
	Other	FREE
	Other	FREE
	-Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or	
	isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated),	
	not further fused:	
	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	FREE
2933.4900	Other	FREE
	 Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not 	
	hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:	
2933.5500	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone	
2022 5000	(INN) and ziperol (INN); salts thereof	FREE
	Other	FREE
	 Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether 	
2022 (100	or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	EDEE
	Melamine	FREE
	Other	FREE
	- Lactams:	EDEE
	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	FREE
	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	FREE
	Other lactams	FREE
	-Other (INN) comozonom (INN) chlordiozonovido	
2933.9100	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide	
	(INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam	
	(INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl	
	Ioflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam	
	(INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), Iorazepam	
	(INN), Iormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam	
	(INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam	

Iceland Customs T	Tariff Description	Duty
	(INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam	
	(INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam	
	(INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts	EDEE
2022 (thereof	FREE FREE
2933.5	9900 Oulei	FREE
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not	
2024	chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:	
2934.]	1000 –Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring	EDEE
2034	(whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	FREE
2734.2	ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further	
	fused	FREE
2934.3	3000 –Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine	1122
	ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further	
	fused	FREE
	- Other:	
2934.9	9100 Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam	
	(INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN),	
	haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN),	
	oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) annd sufentanil (INN);	
	salts thereof	FREE
2934.9	9900 Other	FREE
2940 2940	0.0000 Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 2937, 2938 or 2939	FREE
2941	Antibiotics:	
2941.1	1000 -Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid	
•	structure; salts thereof	FREE
	2000 – Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	FREE
	3000 – Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	FREE FREE
	4000 — Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	FREE
	9000 – Other	FREE
_, .11,		1102
ex 3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:	
	 Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone 	
	reconstruction cements:	
3006.4	4002 — Silver amalgams for dental fillings	FREE
	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones,	
	on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	FREE
	6000 Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones	FREE
3006.7		
	veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body	
	for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a	
	coupling agent berween the body and medical instruments	FREE
3006.9	8000 - Waste pharmaceuticals	FREE
5000.0	5000 made printrine-entrolle	TREE

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Duty
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
	 Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials: 	
ex 3403.1100	—— Waterdispersible textile lubricating preparations containing a high proportion of surface-active agents	
	together with mineral oils and other chemicals Other: Anti-rust and anti-corrosive preparations: Anti-rust preparations based on lanolin and dissolved in white spirit even if the content of white	FREE
	spirit is 70 % or more by weight	FREE
ex 3407 3407.0001	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate): —Preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster.	FREI
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein	
3501.1000	glues: - Casein	FREE
	For food preparation	FREE FREE
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches: — Dextrins and other modified starches:	
3505.1009	Starches, esterified or etherified Other	FREI FREI FREI
3506 3506.1000	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg: -Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net	
	weight of 1 kg — Other:	FREE

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No	f Description	Duty
	 Adhesives based on polymers of heading 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber Other 	FREE FREE
ex 3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures: -Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:	
	Colloidal graphite suspended in oil and semi-colloidal graphite	FREE
	 Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings, excluding carbons for making carbon brushes Other: 	FREE
ex 3801.9000	Preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, mixed with oil	FREE
ex3804 3804.00	00 Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 3803, excluding concentrated sulphite lye	FREE
ex 3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent: Other:	ENCE
3805.9000 3809	Crude para-cymene other than sulphite terpentine Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	FREE
3809.1000	- With a basis of amylaceous substances - Other:	FREE
3809.9200	 Of a kind used in the textile or like industries Of a kind used in the paper or like industries Of a kind used in the leather or like industries 	FREE FREE FREE
ex 3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils: - Anti-knock preparations:	
	 Based on lead compound, excluding for mineral oils, including gasoline Other, excluding for mineral oils, including gasoline 	FREE FREE
ex 3811.2100	 Additives for lubricating oils: Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, excluding for mineral oils 	FREE

Icelandic Customs Ta heading N	riff Description	Duty
	00 — Other, excluding for mineral oils	FREE FREE
ex 3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included;	
	anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:	
	OO – Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	FREE
	for rubber or plastics	FREE
3817 3817 00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading No. 2707 or 2902: 00 - Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes,	
3017.00	other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	FREE
3818 3818.0	O000 Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical	
	compounds doped for use in electronics	FREE
ex 3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.	
ex 3824.10	OO –Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores, excluding foundry core binders based on natural resinous products	FREE
3824.30	00 -Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with	EDEL
2924.50	metallic binders	FREE
	00 – Non-refractory mortars and concretes	FREE
3824.00	 OO –Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44 Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different 	FREE
2024.71	halogens:	
3824.71	00 — Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated	EDEL
2924.70	only with fluorine and chlorine	FREE
3824.19	00 — Other	FREE
	Other:	
3824.90	01 Raw materials or auxiliary preparations for the	EDET
2924.00	production of industrial goods	FREE
	02 Compound hardening agents	FREE
	103 —— Inorganic composite solvents and thinners	FREI
	04 —— Anti-rust preparations	FREI FREI
		FKEI
3824.90	07 Mixture of saccharine or its salts and chemical substances, such as sodium bicarbonate and tartaric	
3824. 90	acid, in retail packings of 1 kg or less	FREE FREE
3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied	
<i>5025</i>	industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes	
2005 10	specified in Note 6 to this Chapter	DDDD
3825.10	00 - Municipal waste	FREE

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Duty
3825.2000	\mathcal{E}	FREI
3825.3000	- Clinical waste	FREI
	- Waste organic solvents:	FREI
3825.4100	Halogenated	FRE
3825.4900		FRE
3825.5000	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids,	
	brake fluidsand anti-freeze fluids	FRE
	- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:	
3825.6100	Mainly containing organic constituents	FREI
3825.6900	Other	FRE
3825.9000	- Other	FREI
ex 3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls: Other:	
3919.9010	Wall and ceiling covering	FREI
- , -, ., 010	Other:	11121
3919.9021	Of vulcanised fibre	FREI
	Printed with advertisement in foreign languages	FREI
	Other	FREI
3020 1001	non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials: Of polymers of ethylene: Printed wrapping foil for foodstuffs	FREI
	Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more	FREI
	Other	FREI
3720.1007	Of polymers of propylene:	TILL
3020 2001	- Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more, n.e.s	FRE
	Strips of a kind used for packaging, of a thickness	TALI
3720.2002	0.50 mm to 1 mm and of a width 7 to 15 mm	FRE
3920 2009	Other	FREI
3920.2009	Of polymers of styrene:	TALI
3020 3001	- Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more	FREI
	Other	FRE
3920.3009	Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	PALA
	Containing by weight not less than 6 % of	
	plasticiers:	
3920.4301	•	FREI
3920.4301		FRE
3920.4303		FRE
3920.4309		FREI
	Other:	
3920.4901		FRFI
3920.4901 3920.4902	For conveyor belts	
3920.4902	- For conveyor belts	FREI
3920.4902 3920.4903	 For conveyor belts	FREI FREI
3920.4902	 For conveyor belts	FREI FREI
3920.4902 3920.4903	 For conveyor belts	FREI FREI
3920.4902 3920.4903 3920.4909	 For conveyor belts	FREI FREI FREI
3920.4902 3920.4903 3920.4909 3920.5101	For conveyor belts	FREI FREI FREI FREI FREI
3920.4902 3920.4903 3920.4909 3920.5101	For conveyor belts	FREI FREI FREI FREI
3920.4902 3920.4903 3920.4909 3920.5101 3920.5109	For conveyor belts	FREI FREI FREI

Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Duty
3920.5909	Other	FREE
	 Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: 	
	Of polycarbonates:	
3920.6101	Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more	FREE
	Other	FREE
0,2000	Of polyethylene terephthalate:	
3920.6201	Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more	FREE
3920.6209	Other	FREE
	— Of unsaturated polyesters:	
	Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more	FREE
3920.6309	Other	FREE
	Of other polyesters:	
	Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more	FREE
3920.6909	Other	FREE
	Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:	
2020 7101	Of regenerated cellulose:Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more	EDEE
	Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more	FREE
	Of vulcanised fibre	FREE FREE
3920.7200	Of cellulose acetate:	FREE
3920 7301	Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more	FREE
	Other	FREE
3720.1307	Of other cellulose derivatives:	TREE
3920 7901	Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more	FREE
	Other	FREE
2,201,707	- Of other plastics:	1102
	Of poly (vinyl butyral):	
3920.9101	Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or mo	FREE
3920.9109	Other	FREE
	Of polyamides:	
	Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more	FREE
3920.9209	Other	FREE
	Of amino-resins:	
	Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more	FREE
3920.9309	Other	FREE
	Of phenolic resins:	
	Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more	FREE
3920.9409	Other	FREE
2020 0001	Of other plastics:	EDEE
3920.9901	For conveyor belts	FREE FREE
	Other	FREE
3920.9909	Other	FREE
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics: - Cellular:	
3021 1101	Of polymers of styrene:For heat insulation	FREE
	Other	FREE
3741.1109	Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	TREE
3921 1201	For paneling or heat insulation	FREE
	Other	FREE
	Of polyurethanes	FREE
	Of regenerated cellulose	FREE
5,2111100	Of other plastics:	TREE
	E	

Icelandic Customs Tariff heading No	Description	Duty
3921.1901	Draught excluders of expanded polyester	FREE
	For paneling or heat insulation	FREE
3921.1909	Other	FREE
	- Other:	
3921.9001	For conveyor belts	FREE
3921.9002	Of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more	FREE
3921.9003	Plates for photoengravings	FREE
3921.9004	Of vulcanised fibre	FREE
3921.9009	Other	FREE

$\underline{\mathsf{TABLE\,III\,TO\,PROTOCOL\,A}^1}$

LIECHTENSTEIN, SWITZERLAND

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	
	- Yoghurt:	
10.10	Containing cocoa	*
10.20	Flavoured or containing added fruit or nuts	100
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling water), frozen:	
40.00	- Sweet corn	*
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
Ex 31.00	Agar-agar	
	- Modified	FREE
	Mucilages and thickeners, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:	
Ex 32.10	For technical uses	

As amended by Joint Committee Decision No. 4 of 2004 (26 February 2004) which entered into force on 26 February 2004.

^{* =}Fixed duty in accordance with Article 2.1(a) in this Protocol =No fixed duty in accordance with Article 2.1(a) applied

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
	- Modified	FREE
Ex 32.90	Other	
	- Modified	FREE
Ex 39.00	Other	
	- Modified	FREE
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
50.00	- Chemically pure fructose	FREE
	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose:	
	Solid:	
90.24	Chemically pure maltose	FREE
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated:	
10.10	Containing more than 70% by weight of sucrose	*
10.20	Containing more than 60% but not more than 70% by weight of sucrose	*
10.30	Containing not more than 60% by weight of sucrose	*
	- Other:	
90.10	White chocolate	*
90.20	Sugar confectionery of all kinds, containing fruit or nuts (including fruit pastes, nougat, marzipan and the like)	*
	Sugar confectionery of all kinds made from liquorice juice, containing, by weight of sucrose:	*

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
90.31	More than 10%	
	Other moulded sugar confectionery:	
	Not containing milk fats or vegetable fats, containing by weight of sucrose:	
90.41	More than 70%	*
90.42	More than 50% but not more than 70%	*
90.43	Not more than 50%	*
90.50	Containing vegetable fats but not containing milk fats	*
90.60	Containing milk fats	*
	Other, containing by weight of sucrose:	
90.91	More than 70%	*
90.92	More than 50% but not more than 70%	*
90.93	Not more than 50%	*
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
10.10	Containing 65% or more by weight of sucrose	*
10.20	Containing not more than 65% by weight of sucrose	*
	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	
	Other:	
	In bulk blocks:	
	Containing ingredients derived from milk, containing by weight of milk fats:	
20.91	More than 6%	*

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
20.92	More than 3% but not more than 6%	*
20.93	Not more than 3%	*
20.94	Not containing ingredients derived from milk	*
	Other:	
	Containing ingredients derived from milk:	
20.95	Containing fats other than milk fats (whether or not containing milk fats)	*
20.96	Other	*
	Not containing ingredients derived from milk:	
20.97	Containing fats	*
20.99	Other	*
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	
	Filled:	
	Containing ingredients derived from milk:	
31.11	Containing fats other than milk fats (whether or not containing milk fats)	*
31.19	Other	*
	Not containing ingredients derived from milk:	
31.21	Containing fats	*
31.29	Other	*
	Not filled:	
	Milk chocolate, containing by weight of milkfats:	
32.11	More than 6%	*
32.12	More than 3% but not more than 6%	*
32.13	Not more than 3%	*

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
32.90	Other	*
	- Other:	
	Containing ingredients derived from milk:	
90.11	Containing fats other than milk fats (whether or not containing milk fats)	*
90.19	Other	*
	Not containing ingredients derived from milk:	
90.21	Containing fats	*
90.29	Other	*
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:	
	Containing goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404:	
10.11	Containing by weight more than 12% of milkfats	*
10.12	Containing by weight more than 3% but not more than 12% of milkfats	*
10.13	Not containing milkfats or containing by weight not more than 3% of milkfats	*
	Not containing goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404:	
10.21	Containing sugar	*
10.22	Not containing sugar	*
	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 1905:	

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
	Other, containing goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404:	
ex 20.81	Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	*
ex 20.82	Containing by weight more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	*
20.83	Containing by weight not more than 12% of milkfats	*
	Other, not containing goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404:	
ex 20.91	Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	*
ex 20.92	Containing by weight more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	*
	Not containing milkfats or containing by weight not more than 12% of milkfats:	
20.93	Containing fats	*
20.99	Other	*
	- Other:	
	Other:	
	Malt extracts, of a dry content of:	
90.21	More than 80%	*
90.22	Not more than 80%	*
	Food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, other than in powder, granules or other solid forms	
	Other:	

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
	Containing milkfats, of a milkfat content by weight of:	
90.41	More than 50%	*
	More than 20% but not more than 50%:	
90.42	Containing more than 5% other fats than milkfats	*
90.43	Other	*
	More than 3% but not more than 20%:	
90.44	Containing more than 5% other fats than milkfats	*
90.45	Other	*
90.46	Not more than 3%	*
90.47	Not containing milkfats	*
	Preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404 (other than preparations of tariff items 1901.9061 to 1901.9075):	
ex 90.81	Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	*
ex 90.82	Containing by weight more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	*
90.89	Other	*
	Other preparations:	
ex 90.91	Containing by weight more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	*
ex 90.92	Containing by weight more than 12% but not more than 25% of milkfats	
	- In containers of a weight not exceeding 2 kg	*

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
	Not containing milkfats or containing by weight less than 12% of milkfats:	
	Of cereal flours, meals, starch or malt extracts:	
90.93	Containing fats	*
90.94	Not containing fats	*
	Other:	
90.95	Containing fats	*
	Not containing fats:	
90.96	Containing sugar or eggs	*
90.99	Other	*
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni, couscous, whether or not prepared:	
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
11.00	Containing eggs	*
19.00	Other	*
20.00	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	*
30.00	- Other pasta	*
	- Couscous:	
40.10	Unprepared	*
40.90	Other	*
1903 00.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	
	- obtained from potato starch	4
	- Other	2

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	
10.10	"Müesli" type preparations	*
10.90	Other	20
20.00	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	*
30.00	- Bulgur wheat	110
	- Other:	
	Other:	
90.20	Parboiled rice	24
	Other:	
90.90	Other	*
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
	- Crispbread:	
10.10	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	*
10.20	Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	*
	- Gingerbread and the like:	
20.10	Containing milkfats	*
20.20	Containing other fats	*

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
20.30	Not containing fat	*
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:	
	Sweet biscuits:	
31.10	Containing milkfats	*
31.90	Other	*
	Waffles and wafers:	
32.10	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	*
32.20	Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	*
	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:	
40.10	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	*
	Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
40.21	Rusks	*
40.29	Other	*
	- Other:	
	Bread and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit:	
	Not put up for retail sale:	
90.25	Bread crumbs	*
90.29	Other	*
	Put up for retail sale:	
90.31	Matzos	*
90.32	Bread crumbs	*
90.39	Other	*

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
90.40	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice papers and similar products	32
	Other:	
90.91	Other, of potato flakes, potato meal or potato starch	*
90.92	Other, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	*
	Other, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
90.93	Containing milkfat	*
90.94	Containing other fats	*
90.95	Not containing fat	*
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	
	- Other:	
	Vegetables and other edible parts of plants:	
90.20	Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	*
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No. 2006:	
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
	In containers, of a weight exceeding 5 kg:	
90.13	Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	*
	In containers, of a weight not exceeding 5 kg:	
90.43	Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	*
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No. 2006:	

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
	- Potatoes:	
	Preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, consisting mainly of potatoes:	
20.11	Containing by weight more than 80% of potatoes	*
20.12	Containing by weight not more than 80% of potatoes	*
80.00	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	*
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	
	Ground-nuts:	
11.10	Peanut butter	*
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:	
91.00	Palm hearts	*
	Other:	
	Other:	
99.98	Corn, other than sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	*
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
12.90	Other	*
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	
20.90	Other	*
ex 30.00	- Roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof, excluded roasted chicory, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	- Whole or in pieces	1.60
	- Other	*
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single cell micro- organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 3002); prepared baking powders:	
ex 20.19	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	
	Yeasts, natural, dead	4
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
10.00	- Soya sauce	FREE
20.00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	FREE
90.00	- Other	FREE
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:	
10.00	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	FREE
2105	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	
	- Containing cocoa	*
	- Other	*
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:	
10.11	Containing milkfats, other fats or sugar	*
10.19	Other	*
	- Other:	
	Mixtures of extracts and concentrates of vegetable substances, of a kind used in the preparation of beverages:	
	Non alcoholic:	
90.21	Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, containing by weight more than 60% of sucrose	*
90.22	Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, containing by weight more than 50% but not more than 60% of sucrose	*
90.23	Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, containing by weight not more than 50% of sucrose	*
90.24	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	*
90.30	Protein hydrolysates and yeast autolysates	20
90.40	Chewing-gum and sweets, tablets, pastilles and similar products, not containing sugar	*
	Other food preparations:	
	Other:	
	Containing by weight, of milkfats:	
90.81		*
	More than 20% but not more than 50%	*
	Containing more than 5% other fats than milkfats	*
90.86	Other	*
90.87	More than 3% but not more than 20%	*

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
90.88	Not more than 3%, not including articles of heading No. 2106.9091	*
	Containing other fats, of a fat content of:	
90.91	More than 40%	*
90.92	More than 10%, but not more than 40%	*
90.93	Not more than 10%	*
	Not containing fats:	
	Containing by weight, of sugar:	
90.94	More than 50%	*
90.95	Not more than 50%	*
90.96	Containing cereals, malt extracts or eggs (not containing sugar)	*
90.99	Other	*
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 2009:	
10.00	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	6.40
	- Other:	
90.90	Other	6.40
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:	
43.00	Mannitol	*
44.00	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	*

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
ex 2915	Saturated acycylic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Esters of mannitol or sorbitol	FREE
ex 2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Esters of mannitol or sorbitol	FREE
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
ex 19.90	Other	
	- Itacon acids, its salts and esters	FREE
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	Lactic acid, its salts and esters:	
11.10	Ciclactate	FREE
11.90	Other	FREE
14.00	Citric acid	FREE
15.00	Salts and esters of citric acid	FREE
16.90	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	FREE

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
ex 19.90	Other:	
	 Glycerin acid, glycol acid, sugar acid, isosugar acid, hepta sugar acid, their salts and esters 	FREE
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero atom(s) only:	
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
ex 19.00	Other:	
	- Anhydrates of mannite or sorbite (e.g.sorbitan) not including maltol and isomaltol	FREE
2940	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 2937, 2938 or 2939:	
ex 00.10	- Alphamethylglucosid	FREE
ex 00.90	- Sorbose, its salts and esters	FREE
2941	Antibiotics:	
ex 10.00	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:	
	- Penicillin	FREE
3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 90.00	- Other:	
	- Heparin and its salts	FREE
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
	- Other:	

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
ex 90.10/ 90.90	- Casein glues	15
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
	- Dextrins and other modified starches	
10.90	Other	
	- Esterified or etherified starches	FREE
	- Other	4.80
	- Glues	
20.90	Other	4.80
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
ex 10.00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	
	- On the basis of emulsions of sodium silicates	FREE
	- Other:	
	Other:	
ex 99.90	Other	
	- On the basis of emulsions of sodium silicates	FREE
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	
ex 90.90	- Other	
	- Prepared enzymes containing substances with nutritive value	*

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- With a basis of amylaceous substances:	
ex 10.90	Other	
	- Prepared saizing agents; prepared primer	FREE
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:	
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids:	
13.00	Tall oil fatty acids	FREE
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.	
	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores:	
ex 10.90	Other	
	- On the basis of artificial resins	FREE
60.00	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44	FREE
	- Other:	
	Other:	
ex 90.99	Other	
	- Products of cracking of sorbitol	FREE
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
	- Petroleum resins, coumarone-resins, indene-resins, coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes:	
ex 10.10	In dispersion or solution not in water- medium	

Swiss Customs Tariff Heading No.	Description of products	Rate of Duty fr/100 kg gross
	- Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins	FREE
ex 10.90	Other	
	- Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins	FREE
ex 90.90	- Other	
	- Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins	FREE
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
ex 90.90	- Other	
	- Dextrins and other products than hardened protein	FREE

$\underline{\mathsf{TABLE}\;\mathsf{IV}\;\mathsf{TO}\;\mathsf{PROTOCOL}\;\mathsf{A}^1}$

NORWAY

HS Heading No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty
ex 04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	
ex 10	- Yoghurt:	
	Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	*
ex 90	- Other:	
	Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	*
ex 07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen	
ex 40	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>), other than for feed purpose	*
ex 07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	
	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	
ex 90	Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>), other than for feed purpose	*
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	FREE

As amended by Joint Committee Decision No. 4 of 2004 (26 February 2004) which entered into force on 26 February 2004.

=No fixed duty in accordance with Article 2.1(a) applied

⁼Fixed duty in accordance with Article 2.1(a) in this Protocol

HS Heading No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty
09.02	Tea, whether or not flavoured	FREE
ex 13.02	Vegetables saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products	
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:	
12	Of liquorice	FREE
13	Of hops	FREE
ex 20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:	
	Containing 5% or less by weight of added sugar	FREE
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
31	Agar-agar	FREE
32	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	FREE
39	Other	FREE
ex 14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	
20	- Cotton linters	FREE
ex 15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, reesterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	
20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:	
	Hydrogenated caster oil, so called 'opal-wax'	FREE
ex 15.18	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included	

HS Heading No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty
ex 00	- Linoxyn	FREE
ex 15.20	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	
ex 00	- Other than for feed purpose	FREE
15.21	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	FREE
ex 15.22	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	
ex 00	- Degras, other than for feed purpose	FREE
ex 17.02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel	
ex 50	- Chemically pure fructose, other than for feed purpose	*
ex 90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose	
	Chemically pure maltose for feed purpose	*
	Chemically pure maltose, other than for feed purpose	FREE
17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	*
18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted	FREE
18.04	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	FREE
18.05	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	FREE
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	*

HS Heading No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty
19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included	*
ex 19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared	
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
11	Containing eggs	*
19	Other	*
ex 20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	
	Other than products stuffed with, by weight, more than 20% of meat or edible meat offal	*
30	- Other pasta	*
40	- Couscous	*
19.03	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	*
ex 19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	
10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	*

HS Heading No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty
ex 20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, other than preparations of the "Müsli" type based on unroasted cereal flakes	*
30	- Bulgur wheat	*
90	- Other	*
19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	*
ex 20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	
ex 90	- Other:	
	Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>), other than for feed purpose	*
ex 20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	
90	- Other	FREE
ex 20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06	
ex 10	- Potatoes:	
	Edible preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, based on potatoes	*
ex 90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
	Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>), other than for feed purpose	*
20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06	
ex 20	- Potatoes:	

HS Heading No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Edible preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, based on potatoes	*
ex 80	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>), other than for feed purpose	*
ex 20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included	
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:	
ex 91	Palm hearts, other than for feed purpose	FREE
ex 21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
11	Extracts, essences and concentrates	FREE
ex 12	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
	Not containing milk fat, milk proteins, sugar or starches or containing less than 1.5% by weight of milk fat, 2.5% by weight of milk proteins, 5% by weight of sugar or 5% by weight of starches	FREE
ex 20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté:	
	Not containing milk fat, milk proteins, sugar or starches or containing less than 1.5% by weight of milk fat, 2.5% by weight of milk proteins, 5% by weight of sugar or 5% by weight of starches	FREE
ex 30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	

HS Heading No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Roasted chicory; extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory	FREE
ex 21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro- organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders	
ex 10	- Active yeasts:	
	Wine yeasts	*
	Other than baking yeasts, liquid, pressed or dried	*
ex 20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	
	Inactive yeasts, other than yeasts for feed purpose	*
ex 21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	
10	- Soya sauce	FREE
ex 20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:	
	Tomato ketchup	*
ex 30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
	Mustard flour and meal; prepared mustard containing less than 5% by weight of added sugar	FREE
	Other	*
90	- Other	*
ex 21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations	
10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	*
21.05	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	*
ex 21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	
10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	*

HS Heading No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty
ex 90	- Other:	
	Other than flavoured or coloured sugar syrups	*
22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow	FREE
22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09	*
ex 29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:	
43	Mannitol	FREE
44	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	FREE
ex 29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:	
ex 13	Esters of formic acid:	
	Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	FREE
	- Esters of acetic acid:	
ex 39	Other:	
	Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	FREE
ex 40	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:	
	Salts and esters:	
	Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	FREE
ex 50	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters:	
	Salts and esters of propionic acid:	

HS Heading No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	FREE
ex 60	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters:	
	Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids:	
	Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	FREE
ex 70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:	
	Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids:	
	Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	FREE
ex 90	- Other:	
	Other:	
	Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	FREE
ex 29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
ex 12	Esters of acrylic acid:	
	Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	FREE
ex 14	Esters of methacrylic acid:	
	Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	FREE
ex 15	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:	
	Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids:	
	Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	FREE
ex 19	Other:	
	Other:	

HS Heading No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Esters of mannitol and esters of sorbitol	FREE
ex 29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
ex 19	Other:	
	Itaconic acid and its salts	FREE
	Esters of itaconic acid	FREE
ex 29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
ex 11	Lactic acid, its salts and esters:	
	Lactic acid and its salts	FREE
	Esters of lactic acid	FREE
14	Citric acid	FREE
15	Salts and esters of citric acid	FREE
	Other:	
ex 19	Glyceric acid, glycolic acid, saccharic acid, isosaccharic acid, heptasaccharic acid, their salts and esters:	
	Glyceric acid, glycolic acid, saccharic acid, isosaccharic acid, heptasaccharic acid, and their salts	FREE
	Esters of glyceric acid, glycolic acid, saccharic acid, isosaccharic acid and heptasaccharic acid	FREE
ex 29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only	

HS Heading No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
ex 19	Other:	
	Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol	FREE
	- Other:	
ex 99	Other:	
	Methylglucosides	FREE
	Anhydrous mannitol and sorbitol compounds, excluding maltol and isomaltol	FREE
ex 29.40	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39	
ex 00	- Other than rhamnose, raffinose and mannose	FREE
ex 29.41	Antibiotics	
10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	FREE
ex 30.01	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	
ex 90	- Other:	
	Heparin and its salts	FREE
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues	
10	- Casein	*
90	- Other:	
	Caseinates and other casein derivatives	*

HS Heading No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	Casein glues	FREE
35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives	*
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches	
10	- Dextrins and other modified starches	*
20	- Glues	FREE
ex 35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	
ex 10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
	With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion	FREE
	- Other:	
ex 99	Other:	
	With a basis of sodium silicate emulsion or of resin emulsions	FREE
ex 35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	
ex 90	- Other:	
	Prepared enzymes with added dextrose or other foodstuffs	FREE
ex 38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	
10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	FREE

HS Heading No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty
	- Other:	
ex 91	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:	
	Containing starches or products derived from starches	FREE
ex 92	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:	
	Containing starches or products derived from starches	FREE
ex 93	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries:	
	Containing starches or products derived from starches	FREE
38.23	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols	*
ex 38.24	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.	
ex 10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores:	
	Based on synthetic resins	FREE
60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	FREE
ex 90	- Other:	
	Products of sorbitol cracking	FREE
ex 39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	
ex 10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes:	
	Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions	FREE
ex 90	- Other:	
	Adhesives with a basis of resin emulsions	FREE

HS Heading No.	Description of Products	Rate of duty
ex 39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	
90	- Other	FREE

TABLE V TO PROTOCOL A¹

<u>JORDAN</u>

HS Heading No.	Description of products
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:
	- Yoghurt:
ex 10	Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa
	- Other:
ex 90	Flavoured or containing added fruits, nuts or cocoa
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:
40	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
90	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:
	- Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products:
ex 31	Agar-agar
ex 32	Derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds
ex 39	Other

As amended by Joint Committee Decision No. 4 of 2004 (26 February 2004) which entered into force on 26 February 2004.

HS Heading No.	Description of products
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:
50	- Chemically pure fructose
ex 90	- Chemically pure maltose
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:
10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:
31	Filled
32	Not filled
90	- Other
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:
10	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale
20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 1905
90	- Other
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared

HS Heading No.	Description of products
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:
ex 90	- Other:
	Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06:
ex 10	- Potatoes:
	Preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, based on potatoes
ex 90	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>), in containers of a weight not exceeding 5 kg
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading No. 20.06:
	- Potatoes:
ex 20	Preparations in the form of flour, meal or flakes, based on potatoes
80	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)

HS Heading No.	Description of products	
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	
ex 11	Ground-nuts:	
	together: Ground-nuts: Peanut butter	
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No.	
91	Palm hearts	
	Palm hearts Other: Corn other than sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>)	
ex 99	Corn other than sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
ex 12	- Preparations with a basis of coffee	
ex 20	- Preparations with a basis of tea or maté	
30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffeesubstitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 3002); prepared baking powders:	
10	- Active yeasts	
ex 20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	
	Inactive yeasts	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed Condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard Flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
10	- Soya sauce	

HS Heading No.		Description of products
	20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces
	90	- Other
2104		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:
	10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor
2105		Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa
2106		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:
	10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances
	90	- Other
2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 2009
2905		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
		- Other polyhydric alcohols:
	43	Mannitol
	44	D-glucitol (sorbitol)
ex 2940		Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 2937, 2938 or 2939:
		- Other than rhamnose, raffinose and mannose
3001		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:
e	x 90	- Heparin and its salts
3501		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:

HS Heading No.	Description of products
10	- Casein
90	- Other
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterifiedstarches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:
10	- Dextrins and other modified starches
20	- Glues
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:
ex 90	- Prepared enzymes containing substances with nutritive value
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
ex 10	- Prepared saizing agents; prepared primer
	- Other:
ex 91	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:
	Containing starch or products derived from starch
ex 92	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:
	Containing starch or products derived from starch
ex 93	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries:
	Containing starch or products derived from starch
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oil from refining:
13	Tall oil fatty acids
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.

HS Heading No.	Description of products
ex 10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores:
	On the basis of artificial resins
60	- Sorbitol other than that of sub-heading No. 2905.44
ex 90	- Other:
	Products of cracking of sorbitol
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
ex 10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone-resins, indene resins, coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes:
	Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins
ex 90	- Other:
	Other:
	Glues on the basis of emulsions of these resins
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
90	- Other

PROTOCOL B

CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS" AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION

PROTOCOL B 1

CONCERNING THE DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS" AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE I **GENERAL PROVISIONS Definitions** Article 1 TITLE II DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING **PRODUCTS''** General requirements Article 2 Article 3 Cumulation in an EFTA State Article 4 Cumulation in Jordan Wholly obtained products Article 5 Sufficiently worked or processed products Article 6 Insufficient working or processing Article 7 Unit of qualification Article 8 Accessories, spare parts and tools Article 9 Article 10 Sets Article 11 Neutral elements TITLE III TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

-	Article 12	Principle of territoriality
-	Article 13	Direct transport
-	Article 14	Exhibitions

TITLE IV DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

- Article 15 Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

As amended by Joint Committee Decision No. 1 of 2006 (16 August 2006) which entered into force on 1 October 2006.

TITLE V PROOF OF ORIGIN

-	Article 16	General requirements
-	Article 17	Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED
-	Article 18	Movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively
-	Article 19	Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED
-	Article 20	Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously
-	Article 21	Accounting segregation
-	Article 22	Conditions for making out an invoice declaration or an invoice
		declaration EUR-MED
-	Article 23	Approved exporter
-	Article 24	Validity of proof of origin
-	Article 25	Submission of proof of origin
-	Article 26	Importation by instalments
-	Article 27	Exemptions from proof of origin
-	Article 28	Supporting documents
-	Article 29	Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents
-	Article 30	Discrepancies and formal errors
-	Article 31	Amounts expressed in euro

TITLE VI ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION

-	Article 32	Mutual assistance
-	Article 33	Verification of proofs of origin
-	Article 34	Dispute settlement
-	Article 35	Penalties
	Article 36	Free zones

TITLE VII FINAL PROVISIONS

-	Article 37	Sub-Committee on Customs and Origin Matters
-	Article 38	Transitional provision for goods in transit or storage
-	Article 39	Annexes

LIST OF ANNEXES

Annex I Introductory notes to the list in Annex II

Annex II List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-

originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain

originating status

Annex III a Specimens of movement certificate EUR.1 and application for a

movement certificate EUR.1

Annex III b Specimens of movement certificate EUR-MED and application for a

movement certificate EUR-MED

Annex IV a Text of the invoice declaration

Annex IV b Text of the invoice declaration EUR-MED

Annex V List of countries or territories participating in the Euro-Mediterranean

partnership based on the Barcelona Declaration

TITLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) "manufacture" means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) "material" means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product;
- (c) "product" means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) "goods" means both materials and products;
- (e) "customs value" means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (WTO Agreement on customs valuation);
- (f) "ex-works price" means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in an EFTA State or Jordan in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- (g) "value of materials" means the customs value at the time of importation of the non-originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in an EFTA State or Jordan;
- (h) "value of originating materials" means the value of such materials as defined in (g) applied *mutatis mutandis*;
- (i) "value added" shall be taken to be the ex-works price minus the customs value of each of the materials incorporated which originate in the other countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable or, where the customs value is not known or cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the EFTA State concerned or in Jordan;
- (j) "chapters" and "headings" mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonized

- Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as "the Harmonized System" or "HS";
- (k) "classified" refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- (l) "consignment" means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;
- (m) "territories" includes territorial waters;
- (n) "EUR" means "euro", the single currency of the European Monetary Union;
- (o) "an EFTA State" means any of the following states: Iceland, Norway or Switzerland (including Liechtenstein)¹, as the case may be;
- (p) "Party" within the meaning of this Protocol means Jordan, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland or Liechtenstein.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

Article 2

General requirements

- 1. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in an EFTA State:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in an EFTA State within the meaning of Article 5:
 - (b) products obtained in an EFTA State incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in an EFTA State within the meaning of Article 6;
 - (c) goods originating in the European Economic Area (EEA), within the meaning of Protocol 4 to the Agreement on the European Economic Area.

_

Due to the customs union between Switzerland and Liechtenstein, products originating in Liechtenstein are considered as originating in Switzerland.

- 3 -

- 2. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in Jordan:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in Jordan within the meaning of Article 5;
 - (b) products obtained in Jordan incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Jordan within the meaning of Article 6.
- 3. The provisions of paragraph 1 (c) shall only apply provided a free trade agreement is applicable between, on the one hand, Jordan and, on the other hand, the European Community.

Article 3

Cumulation in an EFTA State

- 1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2 (1), products shall be considered as originating in an EFTA State if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in Iceland, Norway, Switzerland (including Liechtenstein)¹, Bulgaria, Romania, Turkey or the European Community, provided that the working or processing carried out in the EFTA State concerned goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.
- 2. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2 (1), products shall be considered as originating in an EFTA State if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in the Faeroe Islands or in any country or territory which is a participant in the Euro-Mediterranean partnership, based on the Barcelona Declaration adopted at the Euro-Mediterranean Conference held on 27 and 28 November 1995², other than Turkey, provided that the working or processing carried out in an EFTA State goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.
- 3. Where the working or processing carried out in an EFTA State does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the EFTA State concerned only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries and territories referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2. If

The Principality of Liechtenstein forms, pursuant to the Treaty of 29 March 1923, a customs union with Switzerland and is a Contracting Party to the Agreement of 2 May 1992 on the European Economic Area.

A list of the countries or territories participating in the Euro-Mediterranean partnership can be found at Annex V.

this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country or territory which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in the EFTA State concerned.

- 4. Products, originating in one of the countries and territories referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, which do not undergo any working or processing in the EFTA State concerned, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries and territories.
- 5. The cumulation provided for in this Article may only be applied provided that:
 - (a) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries and territories involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;
 - (b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol; and
 - (c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the EFTA States and in Jordan.

The cumulation provided for in this Article shall apply from the date agreed by the Parties concerned and indicated in the notice published in the respective official gazettes.

The EFTA States shall provide Jordan, through the EFTA Secretariat with details of the Agreements, including their dates of entry into force, and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries and territories referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

Article 4

Cumulation in Jordan

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2 (2), products shall be considered as originating in Jordan if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in Iceland, Norway, Switzerland (including Liechtenstein)¹, Bulgaria, Romania, Turkey or the European Community, provided that the working or processing carried out in Jordan goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.

_

The Principality of Liechtenstein forms, pursuant to the Treaty of 29 March 1923, a customs union with Switzerland and is a Contracting Party to the Agreement of 2 May 1992 on the European Economic Area.

- 2. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2 (2), products shall be considered as originating in Jordan if such products are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in the Faeroe Islands or in any country or territory which is a participant in the Euro-Mediterranean partnership, based on the Barcelona Declaration adopted at the Euro-Mediterranean Conference held on 27 and 28 November 1995¹, other than Turkey, provided that the working or processing carried out in Jordan goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing.
- 3. Where the working or processing carried out in Jordan does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in Jordan only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries and territories referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country or territory which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in Jordan.
- 4. Products, originating in one of the countries and territories referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, which do not undergo any working or processing in Jordan, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries and territories.
- 5. The cumulation provided for in this Article may only be applied provided that:
 - (a) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) is applicable between the countries and territories involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country of destination;
 - (b) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those given in this Protocol; and
 - (c) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published in the EFTA States and in Jordan.

The cumulation provided for in this Article shall apply from the date agreed by the Parties concerned and indicated in the notice published in the respective official gazettes.

Jordan shall provide the EFTA States, through the EFTA Secretariat with details of the Agreements, including their dates of entry into force, and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries and territories referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

A list of the countries or territories participating in the Euro-Mediterranean partnership can be found at Annex V

Wholly obtained products

- 1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in an EFTA State or Jordan:
 - (a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;
 - (b) vegetable products harvested there;
 - (c) live animals born and raised there;
 - (d) products from live animals raised there;
 - (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
 - (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of the Parties by their vessels;
 - (g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in (f):
 - (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
 - (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
 - (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
 - (k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in (a) to (j).
- 2. The terms "their vessels" and "their factory ships" in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:
 - (a) which are registered or recorded in an EFTA State or in Jordan;
 - (b) which sail under the flag of an EFTA State or of Jordan;
 - (c) which are owned to an extent of at least 50 per cent by nationals of EFTA States or of Jordan, or by a company with its head office in one of these States, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of EFTA States or of Jordan and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies,

- at least half the capital belongs to those States or to public bodies or nationals of the said States;
- (d) of which the master and officers are nationals of EFTA States or of Jordan; and
- (e) of which at least 75 per cent of the crew are nationals of EFTA States or of Jordan.

Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate, for all products covered by the Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. It follows that if a product which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

- 2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:
 - (a) their total value does not exceed 10 per cent of the ex-works price of the product;
 - (b) any of the percentages given in the list for the maximum value of nonoriginating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply subject to the provisions of Article 7.

Insufficient working or processing

- 1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 6 are satisfied:
 - (a) preserving operations to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage;
 - (b) breaking-up and assembly of packages;
 - (c) washing, cleaning; removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;
 - (d) ironing or pressing of textiles;
 - (e) simple painting and polishing operations;
 - (f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;
 - (g) operations to colour sugar or form sugar lumps;
 - (h) peeling, stoning and shelling, of fruits, nuts and vegetables;
 - (i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;
 - (j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles);
 - (k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;
 - (l) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
 - (m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds;
 - (n) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;
 - (o) a combination of two or more operations specified in (a) to (n);
 - (p) slaughter of animals.
- 2. All operations carried out either in an EFTA State or Jordan on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or

processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

Article 8

Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonized System.

It follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonized System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
- (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonized System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.
- 2. Where, under General Rule 5 of the Harmonized System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

Article 9

Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

Article 10

Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 per cent of the ex-works price of the set.

Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product originates, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- (a) energy and fuel;
- (b) plant and equipment;
- (c) machines and tools;
- (d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 12

Principle of territoriality

- 1. Except as provided for in Article 2(1)(c), Articles 3 and 4 and paragraph 3 of this Article, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II must be fulfilled without interruption in an EFTA State or Jordan.
- 2. Except as provided for in Articles 3 and 4, where originating goods exported from an EFTA State or Jordan to another country return, they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
 - (a) the returning goods are the same as those exported; and
 - (b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.
- 3. The acquisition of originating status in accordance with the conditions set out in Title II shall not be affected by working or processing done outside an EFTA State or Jordan on materials exported from an EFTA State or Jordan and subsequently re-imported there, provided:

- (a) the said materials are wholly obtained in an EFTA State or Jordan or have undergone working or processing beyond the operations referred to in Article 7 prior to being exported; and
- (b) it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
 - (i) the re-imported goods have been obtained by working or processing the exported materials; and
 - (ii) the total added value acquired outside the EFTA State concerned or Jordan by applying the provisions of this Article does not exceed 10 per cent of the ex-works price of the end product for which originating status is claimed.
- 4. For the purposes of paragraph 3, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II shall not apply to working or processing done outside an EFTA State or Jordan. But where, in the list in Annex II, a rule setting a maximum value for all the non-originating materials incorporated is applied in determining the originating status of the end product, the total value of the non-originating materials incorporated in the territory of the State Party concerned, taken together with the total added value acquired outside the EFTA State concerned or Jordan by applying the provisions of this Article, shall not exceed the stated percentage.
- 5. For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4, "total added value" shall be taken to mean all costs arising outside the EFTA State concerned or Jordan, including the value of the materials incorporated there.
- 6. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products which do not fulfil the conditions set out in the list in Annex II or which can be considered sufficiently worked or processed only if the general tolerance fixed in Article 6 (2) is applied.
- 7. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products of Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System.
- 8. Any working or processing of the kind covered by the provisions of this Article and done outside an EFTA State or Jordan shall be done under the outward processing arrangements, or similar arrangements.

Direct transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under the Agreement applies only to products, satisfying the requirements of this Protocol, which are transported directly between the Parties or through the territories of the other countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable.

However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported through other territories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of the Parties.

- 2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:
 - (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting country through the country of transit; or
 - (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
 - (i) giving an exact description of the products;
 - (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used; and
 - (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or
 - (c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

Article 14

Exhibitions

- 1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country other than those referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable and sold after the exhibition for importation into an EFTA State or Jordan shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
 - (a) an exporter has consigned these products from an EFTA State or Jordan to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
 - (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in an EFTA State or Jordan;
 - (c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition; and

- (d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.
- 2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.
- 3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITLE IV

DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

Article 15

Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

- 1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in an EFTA State, in Jordan or in one of the other countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in an EFTA State or Jordan to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.
- 2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in an EFTA State or Jordan to materials used in the manufacture, where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.
- 3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.
- 4. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 3 shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 8 (2), accessories, spare parts and tools within

- the meaning of Article 9 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 10 when such items are non-originating.
- 5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply only in respect of materials which are of the kind to which the Agreement applies. Furthermore, they shall not preclude the application of an export refund system for agricultural products, applicable upon export in accordance with the provisions of the Agreement.
- 6. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall not apply if the products are considered as originating in an EFTA State or Jordan without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the other countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4.
- 7. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, Jordan may, except for products falling within Chapters 1 to 24 of the Harmonized System, apply arrangements for drawback of, or exception from, customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable to non-originating materials used in the manufacture or originating products, subject to the following provisions:
 - (a) a 5 per cent rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 25 to 49 and 64 to 97 of the Harmonized System, or such lower rate as is in force in Jordan;
 - (b) a 10 per cent rate of customs charge shall be retained in respect of products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonized System, or such lower rate as is in force in Jordan.

The provisions of this paragraph shall apply until 31 December 2009 and may be reviewed by common accord.

TITLE V

PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 16

General requirements

- 1. Products originating in an EFTA State shall, on importation into Jordan and products originating in Jordan shall, on importation into an EFTA State, benefit from the Agreement upon submission of one of the following proofs of origin:
 - (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III a;

- (b) a movement certificate EUR-MED, a specimen of which appears in Annex III b;
- (c) in the cases specified in Article 22 (1), a declaration, subsequently referred to as the "invoice declaration" or the "invoice declaration EUR-MED", given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified; the texts of the invoice declarations appear in Annexes IV a and b.
- 2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 27, benefit from the Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED

- 1. A movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative.
- 2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorised representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annexes III a and b. These forms shall be completed in one of the official languages of a Party, or in English, in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.
- 3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 4. Without prejudice to paragraph 5, a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of an EFTA State or Jordan in the following cases:
 - if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in an EFTA State, or in Jordan, without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol;

- if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in one of the other countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the other countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol, provided that a certificate EUR-MED or an invoice declaration EUR-MED has been issued in the country of origin;
- 5. A movement certificate EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities of an EFTA State or Jordan if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in an EFTA State, in Jordan or in one of the other countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol and:
 - cumulation was applied with materials originating in one of the countries and territories referred to Articles 3 and 4, or
 - the products may be used as materials in the context of cumulation for the manufacture of products for export to one of the countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or
 - the products may be re-exported from the country of destination to one of the other countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4.
- 6. A movement certificate EUR-MED shall contain one of the following statements in English in Box 7:
 - if origin has been obtained by application of cumulation with one or more of the countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4:
 - "CUMULATION APPLIED WITH" (name of the country/countries)
 - if origin has been obtained without the application of cumulation of with one or more of the countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4:

"NO CUMULATION APPLIED"

7. The customs authorities issuing movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. They shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.

- 8. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.
- 9. A movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

Movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively

- 1. Notwithstanding Article 17 (9), a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:
 - (a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances; or
 - (b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.
- 2. Notwithstanding Article 17 (9), a movement certificate EUR-MED may be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates and for which a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued at the time of exportation, provided that it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that the conditions referred to in Article 17(5) are satisfied.
- 3. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED relates, and state the reasons for his request.
- 4. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.
- 5. Movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively by application of paragraph 1 must be endorsed with the following phrase in English:

"ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY"

Movement certificates EUR-MED issued retrospectively by application of paragraph 2 must be endorsed with the following phrase in English:

"ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY (Original EUR.1 no [date and place of issue])"

6. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED.

Article 19

Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED

- 1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.
- 2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with the following word in English:

"DUPLICATE"

- 3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED.
- 4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED, shall take effect as from that date.

Article 20

Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in an EFTA State or Jordan, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within an EFTA State or Jordan. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

Article 21

Accounting segregation

1. Where considerable cost or material difficulties arise in keeping separate stocks of originating and non-originating materials which are identical and interchangeable, the customs authorities may, at the written request of those concerned, authorise the so-called "accounting segregation" method to be used for managing such stocks.

- 2. This method must be able to ensure that, for a specific reference-period, the number of products obtained which could be considered as "originating" is the same as that which would have been obtained if there had been physical segregation of the stocks.
- 3. The customs authorities may grant such authorisation, subject to any conditions deemed appropriate.
- 4. This method is recorded and applied on the basis of the general accounting principles applicable in the country where the product was manufactured.
- 5. The beneficiary of this facilitation may issue or apply for proofs of origin, as the case may be, for the quantity of products which may be considered as originating. At the request of the customs authorities, the beneficiary shall provide a statement of how the quantities have been managed.
- 6. The customs authorities shall monitor the use made of the authorisation and may withdraw it at any time whenever the beneficiary makes improper use of the authorisation in any manner whatsoever or fails to fulfil any of the other conditions laid down in this Protocol.

Conditions for making out an invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED

- 1. An invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED as referred to in Article 16(1)(c) may be made out:
 - (a) by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23, or
 - (b) by any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed EUR 6,000.
- 2. Without prejudice to paragraph 3, an invoice declaration shall be issued in the following cases:
 - if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in an EFTA State, or in Jordan, without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol;
 - if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in one of the other countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the other countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this

Protocol, provided that a certificate EUR-MED or an invoice declaration EUR-MED has been issued in the country of origin;

- 3. An invoice declaration EUR-MED shall be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in an EFTA State, in Jordan or in one of the other countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol and:
 - cumulation was applied with materials originating in one of the countries and territories referred to Articles 3 and 4, or
 - the products may be used as materials in the context of cumulation for the manufacture of products for export to one of the countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4, or
 - the products may be re-exported from the country of destination to one of the other countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4.
- 4. An invoice declaration EUR-MED shall contain one of the following statements in English:
 - if origin has been obtained by application of cumulation with one or more of the countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4:

"CUMULATION APPLIED WITH." (name of the country/countries)

- if origin has been obtained without the application of cumulation of with one or more of the countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4.

"NO CUMULATION APPLIED"

- 5. The exporter making out an invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 6. An invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annexes IV a and b, using one of the linguistic versions set out in these Annexes and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.
- 7. Invoice declarations and invoice declarations EUR-MED shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23 shall not be required to sign such

- declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any invoice declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.
- 8. An invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

Approved exporter

- 1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorise any exporter, hereafter referred to as "approved exporter", who makes frequent shipments of products under this Agreement to make out invoice declarations or invoice declarations EUR-MED irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.
- 3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the invoice declaration or the invoice declaration EUR-MED.
- 4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.
- 5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, no longer fulfils the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorisation.

Article 24

Validity of proof of origin

- 1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.
- 2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the

failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.

3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

Article 25

Submission of proof of origin

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of the Agreement.

Article 26

Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of the Harmonized System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or headings 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonized System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

Article 27

Exemptions from proof of origin

- 1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration CN22 / CN23 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.
- 2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.

3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed EUR 500 in the case of small packages or EUR 1,200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

Article 28

Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 17(3) and 22(5) used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1, a movement certificate EUR-MED, an invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED can be considered as products originating in an EFTA State, in Jordan or in one of the other countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist inter alia of the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal book-keeping;
- (b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in an EFTA State or in Jordan where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in an EFTA State or in Jordan, issued or made out in an EFTA State or in Jordan, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law;
- (d) movement certificates EUR.1, movement certificates EUR-MED, invoice declarations or invoice declarations EUR-MED proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in an EFTA State or Jordan in accordance with this Protocol, or in one of the other countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4, in accordance with rules of origin which are identical to the rules in this Protocol;
- (e) appropriate evidence concerning working and processing undergone outside an EFTA State, Jordan or the other countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 by application of Article 12, proving that the requirements of that Article have been satisfied.

Article 29

Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 17(3).

- 2. The exporter making out an invoice declaration or an invoice declaration EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years a copy of this invoice declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 22(5).
- 3. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 17(2).
- 4. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1, the movement certificates EUR-MED, the invoice declarations and the invoice declarations EUR-MED submitted to them.

Discrepancies and formal errors

- 1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not ipso facto render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.
- 2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

Article 31

Amounts expressed in euro

- 1. For the application of the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) and Article 27(3) in cases where products are invoiced in a currency other than euro, amounts in the national currencies of the countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 equivalent to the amounts expressed in euro shall be fixed annually by each of the countries and territories concerned.
- 2. A consignment shall benefit from the provisions of Article 22(1)(b) or Article 27(3) by reference to the currency in which the invoice is drawn up, according to the amount fixed by the country or territory concerned.
- 3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day of October and shall apply from 1 January the following year. The Parties shall be notified of the relevant amounts.
- 4. A country may round up or down the amount resulting from the conversion into its national currency of an amount expressed in euro. The rounded-off

amount may not differ from the amount resulting from the conversion by more than 5 per cent.

A country may retain unchanged its national currency equivalent of an amount expressed in euro if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in paragraph 3, the conversion of that amount, prior to any rounding-off, results in an increase of less than 15 per cent in the national currency equivalent. The national currency equivalent may be retained unchanged if the conversion would result in a decrease in that equivalent value.

5. The amounts expressed in euro shall be reviewed by the Joint Committee at the request of any of the Parties. When carrying out this review, the Joint Committee shall consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in euro.

TITLE VI

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION

Article 32

Mutual assistance

- 1. The customs authorities of the EFTA States and of Jordan shall provide each other, through the EFTA Secretariat, with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and EUR-MED with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates, invoice declarations and invoice declarations EUR-MED.
- 2. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the EFTA States and Jordan shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of movement certificates EUR.1, movement certificates EUR-MED, the invoice declarations and the invoice declarations EUR-MED, and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

Article 33

Verification of proofs of origin

1. Subsequent verifications of proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

- 2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the invoice declaration or the invoice declaration EUR-MED, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the enquiry. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.
- 3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.
- 4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.
- 5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in an EFTA State, in Jordan or in one of the other countries and territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

Dispute settlement

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 32 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the EFTA-Jordan Joint Committee.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall be under the legislation of the said country.

Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

Article 36

Free zones

- 1. The EFTA States and Jordan shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.
- 2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in an EFTA State or Jordan are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

TITLE VII

FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 37

Sub-Committee on customs and origin matters

- 1. A Sub-Committee of the Joint Committee on Customs and Origin Matters is hereby established.
- 2. The functions of the Sub-Committee shall be to exchange information, review developments, prepare and co-ordinate positions, prepare technical amendments to the rules of origin and assist the Joint Committee regarding:
 - (a) rules of origin and administrative co-operation as set out in this Protocol;
 - (b) other matters that are referred to the Sub-Committee by the Joint Committee.

- 3. The Sub-Committee shall be chaired alternatively by a representative of an EFTA State or Jordan for an agreed period of time. The chairperson shall be elected at the first meeting of the Sub-Committee. The Sub-Committee shall act by consensus.
- 4. The Sub-Committee shall report to the Joint Committee. The Sub-Committee may make recommendations to the Joint Committee on matters related to its functions.
- 5. The Sub-Committee shall meet as often as required. It may be convened by the Joint Committee, by the chairperson of the Sub-Committee on his/her own initiative or upon request of any Party. The venue shall alternate between Jordan and an EFTA State.
- 6. A provisional agenda for each meeting shall be prepared by the chairperson in consultation with all Parties, and forwarded to the Parties, as a general rule, not later than two weeks before the meeting.

Transitional provision for goods in transit or storage

The provisions of this Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of this Protocol and which on the date of entry into force of this Protocol are either in transit or are in an EFTA State or in Jordan in temporary storage in customs warehouses or in free zones, subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing country, within four months of the said date, of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively by the customs authorities of the exporting country together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported directly in accordance with the provisions of Article 13.

Article 39

Annexes

The Annexes to this Protocol shall form an integral part thereof.

ANNEX I TO PROTOCOL B1

Introductory notes to the list in Annex II

Note 1:

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 6 of the Protocol.

Note 2:

- 2.1 The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonized System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in column 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an 'ex', this signifies that the rules in column 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
- 2.2 Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonized System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 2.3 Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4.
- Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 is to be applied.

Note 3:

3.1 The provisions of Article 6 of the Protocol, concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products, shall apply, regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in a Party.

As amended by Joint Committee Decision No. 1 of 2006 (16 August 2006) which entered into force on 1 October 2006.

Example:

An engine of heading 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 per cent of the ex-works price, is made from "other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging" of heading ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the Party concerned from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value-calculation for the engine, regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the Party concerned. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.2 The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required, and the carrying-out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying-out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus, if a rule provides that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture, may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed, and the use of such material at a later stage is not.
- 3.3 Without prejudice to Note 3.2, where a rule uses the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading", then materials of any heading(s) (even materials of the same description and heading as the product) may be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule.

However, the expression "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading ..." or "Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of the same heading as the product" means that materials of any heading(s) may be used, except those of the same description as the product as given in column 2 of the list.

3.4 When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

Example:

The rule for fabrics of headings 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other, or both.

3.5 Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).

Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading 1904, which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives, does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth - even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn - that is, the fibre stage.

3.6 Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the higher of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded, in relation to the particular materials to which they apply.

Note 4:

- 4.1 The term "natural fibres" is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed, but not spun.
- 4.2 The term "natural fibres" includes horsehair of heading 0503, silk of headings 5002 and 5003, as well as the wool-fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings 5101 to 5105, cotton fibres of headings 5201 to 5203, and the other vegetable fibres of headings 5301 to 5305.
- 4.3 The terms "textile pulp", "chemical materials" and "paper-making materials" are used in the list to describe the materials, not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 4.4 The term "man-made staple fibres" is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings 5501 to 5507.

Note 5:

- Where, for a given product in the list, a reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in the manufacture of this product and which, taken together, represent 10 per cent or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below).
- However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may be applied only to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk.
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horsehair,
- cotton.
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- true hemp,
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,
- artificial man-made filaments,
- current-conducting filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(phenylene sulphide),
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(vinyl chloride),
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres,

- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester, whether or not gimped,
- products of heading 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,
- other products of heading 5605.

Example:

A yarn, of heading 5205, made from cotton fibres of heading 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading 5506, is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres which do not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 per cent of the weight of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric, of heading 5112, made from woollen yarn of heading 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading 5509, is a mixed fabric. Therefore, synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp), or woollen yarn which does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning), or a combination of the two, may be used, provided their total weight does not exceed 10 per cent of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric, of heading 5802, made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and cotton fabric of heading 5210, is only mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric made from yarns classified in two separate headings, or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is, accordingly, a mixed product.

- 5.3 In the case of products incorporating "yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped", this tolerance is 20 per cent in respect of this yarn.
- 5.4 In the case of products incorporating "strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder,

of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film", this tolerance is 30 per cent in respect of this strip.

Note 6:

- Where, in the list, reference is made to this Note, textile materials (with the exception of linings and interlinings), which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned, may be used, provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 per cent of the ex-works price of the product.
- 6.2 Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials, which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63, may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that, for a particular textile item (such as trousers), yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners, even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

6.3 Where a percentage-rule applies, the value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7

- 7.1 For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following:
 - (a) vacuum-distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process;
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;
 - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
 - (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;

- (g) polymerisation;
- (h) alkylation;
- (i) isomerisation.
- 7.2 For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:
 - (a) vacuum-distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation-process;
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;
 - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
 - (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally-active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
 - (g) polymerisation;
 - (h) alkylation;
 - (ij) isomerisation;
 - (k) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, desulphurisation with hydrogen, resulting in a reduction of at least 85 per cent of the sulphurcontent of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
 - (l) in respect of products of heading 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
 - (m) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen, at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250°C, with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment, with hydrogen, of lubricating oils of heading ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolourisation), in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
 - (n) in respect of fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 per cent of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method;

- (o) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge;
- (p) in respect of crude products (other than petroleum jelly, ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax, paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 per cent of oil) of heading ex 2712 only, de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.
- 7.3 For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations, such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water-separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur-content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur contents, any combination of these operations or like operations, do not confer origin.

ANNEX II TO PROTOCOL B1

List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status

The products mentioned in the list may not be all covered by the Agreement. It is, therefore, necessary to consult the other parts of the Agreement.

As amended by Joint Committee Decision No. 1 of 2006 (16 August 2006) which entered into force on 1 October 2006; amended by Joint Committee Decision No 3 of 2012 (20 April 2012) which will enter into force when the instruments of acceptance have been deposited by all Parties with the Depositary. The Annex will be then replaced

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
Chapter 1	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 shall be wholly obtained	
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the	
	Meat and edible meat offar	materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used	
		are wholly obtained	
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs	Manufacture in which all the	
	and other aquatic invertebrates	materials of Chapter 3 used are	
		wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs;	Manufacture in which all the	
0403	natural honey; edible products of	materials of Chapter 4 used are	
	animal origin, not elsewhere	wholly obtained	
	specified or included; except for:		
	Buttermilk, curdled milk and	Manufacture in which:	
	cream, yoghurt, kephir and other	- all the materials of Chapter 4 used	
	fermented or acidified milk and	are wholly obtained,	
	cream, whether or not	- all the fruit juice (except that of	
	concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of	
	or flavoured or containing added	heading 2009 used is originating, and	
	fruit, nuts or cocoa	- the value of all the materials of	
	Hall, had of coods	Chapter 17 used does not exceed	
		30 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
ex Chapter 5	Products of animal origin, not	Manufacture in which all the	
	elsewhere specified or included;	materials of Chapter 5 used are	
	except for:	wholly obtained	
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars'	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and	
	bristles and hair	straightening of bristles and hair	
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs,	Manufacture in which:	
	roots and the like; cut flowers and	- all the materials of Chapter 6 used	
	ornamental foliage	are wholly obtained, and	
		- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain	Manufacture in which all the	
Chapter /	roots and tubers	materials of Chapter 7 used are	
	roots and tubers	wholly obtained	
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of	Manufacture in which:	
	citrus fruits or melons	- all the fruit and nuts used are	
		wholly obtained, and	
		- the value of all the materials of	
		Chapter 17 used does not exceed	
		30 % of the value of the ex-works	
CI + O	C C C	price of the product	
ex Chapter 9 0901	Coffee, tea, maté and spices;	Manufacture in which all the	
	except for:	materials of Chapter 9 used are wholly obtained	
	Coffee, whether or not roasted or	Manufacture from materials of any	
	decaffeinated; coffee husks and	heading	
	skins; coffee substitutes	neuding	
	containing coffee in any		
	proportion		
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading	
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any	
GI : 12		heading	
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the	
		materials of Chapter 10 used are	
	1	wholly obtained	
ov Charter 11	Deadwata of the million in the	Manufactura : 1: -1 -11 /1	
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry;	Manufacture in which all the	
ex Chapter 11	malt; starches; inulin; wheat	cereals, edible vegetables, roots and	
ex Chapter 11		cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used	
-	malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 11 ex 1106	malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for: Flour, meal and powder of the	cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained Drying and milling of leguminous	
-	malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for: Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous	cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained	
-	malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for: Flour, meal and powder of the	cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained Drying and milling of leguminous	
ex 1106	malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for: Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading 0708	
ex 1106	malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for: Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal	cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading 0708 Manufacture in which all the	
ex 1106 Chapter 12	malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for: Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading 0708 Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used are wholly obtained	
ex 1106	malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for: Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-	cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading 0708 Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used are wholly obtained Manufacture in which the value of	
ex 1106 Chapter 12	malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for: Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used are wholly obtained Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading 0708 Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used are wholly obtained	

HS heading	Description of product		t on non-originating materials, which ginating status
(1)	(2)	(4)	or (4)
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other	V)	.,,
	mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived		
	from vegetable products: - Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners	
	vegetable products - Other	Manufacture in which the value of	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
Cl. 4 14	77 (11 12)	of the product	
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils	Manufacture from materials of any	
	and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes; except for:	heading, except that of the product	
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of		
	heading 0209 or 1503: - Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any	
	Table Homes of Waste	heading, except those of heading 0203, 0206 or 0207 or	
	- Other	bones of heading 0506 Manufacture from meat or edible	
		offal of swine of heading 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal	
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or	of poultry of heading 0207	
	goats, other than those of heading 1503		
	- Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading 0506	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not		
	chemically modified:	Manufacture for an area design of a second	
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1504	
	- Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used	
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	are wholly obtained Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading 1505	
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically		
	modified: - Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials	
	- Other	of heading 1506 Manufacture in which all the	
15074 1515	V	materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained	
1507 to 1515	Vegetable oils and their fractions: - Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for		
	human consumption - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil	Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515	

Chapter 16 Chapter 17	aterials, which
Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared factions of different fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils or oils or heading 1516 Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates ex Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: ex 1701 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Other sugars, including chemically-pure maltose and fructose ex 1703 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter 1704 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly bydotained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used Manufacture: in which: - all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used Manufacture: in which: - all the materials of Chapter 2 - and 4 used are wholly obtained. However, materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used Manufacture: - from animals of Chapter 1, and/or - in which all the materials of Chapter 1, and/or - in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are wholly obtained. Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the m	(4)
Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or claidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared 1517 Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of different fits or oils or of fractions of different fits or oils or of fractions of different fits or oils or of fractions of different fits or oils or their fractions of heading 1516 Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: ex 1701 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: ex 1701 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other ex 1703 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars and chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars a	
Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or claidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared refined, but not further prepared or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516 Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates Example 170 Example 170 Example 170 Example 170 Example 170 Animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this fractions of heading 1516 The materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained, and supple used Manufacture: and 4 used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used Manufacture: - all the wegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used Manufacture: - all the wegetable materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used Manufacture: - all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used Manufacture: - Trom animals of Chapter 1, and/or - in which all the materials of Chapter 1, and/or - in which all the materials of any heading, including other materials of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: which the value of all the materials used are ori	
and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils or of restrictions of different fats or oils or oils or this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or oils or their fractions of heading 1516 Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates ex Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: ex 1701 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form, sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter or other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter or colouring matter or other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other ex 1703 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of of the exworks price of the produc	
wholly hydrogenated, interesterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils or of fractions of heading 1516 Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates ex Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: ex 1701 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other ex 1703 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exwor	
esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516 Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates ex Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: ex 1701 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter of not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose, glucose and fructose ex 1703 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter 1704 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter 1704 Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing white chocolate, not containing does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of any heading, including other materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used Manufacture: - If the wegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained. However, materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained. However, materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained. However, materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained. However, materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained. However, materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained. However, materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained. However, materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained. However, materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained. However, materials used are wholly obtained. However, mater	
elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516 Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates ex Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: ex 1701 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Other sugars; in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other ex 1703 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added sugar confectionery refining of sugar, containing addeed sugar contening addeed flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugar confectionery including white tokeocolate, hot containing of sugar, containing addeed flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugar confectionery (including white tokeocolate,) not containing white tokeocolate, hot containing white tokeocolate, hot containing white fockocolate, hot containing white tokeocolate, hot containing white tokeoclate, hot containing white fockocolate, hot containing white fock white focks are wholly obtained. However, and the submirate and 4 used are wholly obtained and 4 used are wholly obtained. All the vegetable materials of Chapter 1, and/or in which the waterials of Chapter 1, and/or in which the water and wholly obtained. All the veget	
refined, but not further prepared Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516 Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates ex Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: ex 1701 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter or hother or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars; insolid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars is solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Other sugars is solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars of containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars of containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars of the adding story, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 1, sud does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manu	
1517 Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516 Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates Example 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: Ex 1701 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter. 1702 Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose. Ex 1703 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or matter. Ex 1703 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter 1704 Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing white checolate), not containing white checolate), not containing with the checolate), not containing white checolate), not containing ander and sugar confectionery (including white checolate), not containing ander and used are wholly obtained. 1511 and 1513 may be used Manufacture: all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. and all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. All the vegetable materials of Chapter 1, and/or in which: All the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Cha	
Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516 Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates ex Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: ex 1701 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other ex 1703 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or alouring matter Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing white checolate), not containing white checolate), not containing white checolate), not containing white checolate), not containing wand facture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which: - all the waterials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained. - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained. - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained. - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained. - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained. - all the materials of Chapters 1, and/or - in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture	
preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils or of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516 Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates ex Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: ex 1701 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter; or other works price of the product 1702 Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other ex 1703 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or resolouring matter 1704 Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing white checolate), not containing white checolate), not containing wind for the exworks price of the product All the materials of Chapter 12 and 4 used are wholly obtained. all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. Manufacture: - from animals of Chapter 1, and/or - in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product of the exworks price	
vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516 Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates ex Chapter 17 ex Chapter 17 Ex Ugars and sugar confectionery; except for: ex 1701 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter artificial honey, whether or colouring matter - Other Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter x 1703 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter x 1704 Sugar and sugar confectionery; except for: - In which all the materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of happing the materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading, including other materials of heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Ohapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Ohapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Ohapter 17 us	
fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516 Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates ex Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: ex 1701 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter or on this ed thousand fructose, glucose and fructose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials o	
of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516 Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates ex Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained ex Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained ex Chapter 17 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Wollsases resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing what conceived works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: From materias used are wholly obtained Manufacture: - The materials used are of the product of the pr	
fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516 Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates ex Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: ex 1701 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter, artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter, artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of any heading, including other materials of headings 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of any heading including other materials of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading in cluding other materials of any heading in cluding other materials of any heading in cluding other materials of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the valu	
heading 1516 Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates Ex Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: ex 1701 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17	
Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter or not mixed with natural boney; caramel: - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other	
Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates ex Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: ex 1701 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture from materials of hexpower works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not ex	
crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: ex 1701 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture from materials of chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating M	
ex Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product	
ex Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter, artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of al	
ex Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter 1702 Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manuf	
ex Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for: Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the va	
ex 1701 Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter ex 1703 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter 1704 Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing adreading, including the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product	
Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product	
chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other - Other Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product	
form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: - or colouring matter Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing Manufacture: - from materials of any heading,	
flavouring or colouring matter Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other - Other Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading,	
Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product	
chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other - Other Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading,	
glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: - Other	
form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product	
added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product	
matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: 1704 Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing Manufacture: - from materials of any heading,	
or not mixed with natural honey; caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture of the product Manufacture: Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture: Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: - Other	
caramel: - Chemically-pure maltose and fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture from materials of any heading, including of heading, including	
- Chemically-pure maltose and fructose Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: Manufacture from materials of any heading, heading, including of heading, including other materials of any heading including of heading includi	
fructose - Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other - Other - Other - Other - Other Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: Works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials of chapter in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture: - Other	
- Other sugars in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other - Other Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing of heading 1702 Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture of the product does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used are originating Manufacture of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Figure 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product All the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product All the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Figure 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of chapter 17 used does not exc	
containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter 1704 Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: Works price of the product Manufacture of the product Manufacture: Works price of the product Manufacture: From materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: Works price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all th	
containing added flavouring or colouring matter - Other Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter 1704 Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: Works price of the product Manufacture of the product Manufacture: Works price of the product Manufacture: From materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: Works price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product all th	
works price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product From materials used are originating all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product From materials used are originating all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product From materials used are originating all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product From materials used are originating all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product From materials used are originating all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product From materials used are originating all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product From materials used are originating all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 1703 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating	
ex 1703 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing danded flavouring or colouring matter Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating	
ex 1703 Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter 1704 Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture:	
extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter 1704 Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing extraction or refining of sugar, all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading,	
containing added flavouring or colouring matter 1704 Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading,	
colouring matter Works price of the product Manufacture: white chocolate), not containing white chocolate, not containing colouring matter Works price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading,	
Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing white chocolate), not containing have been defined by the following white chocolate by the choc	
white chocolate), not containing - from materials of any heading,	
cocoa except that of the product, and	
- in which the value of all the	
materials of Chapter 17 used does	
not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	
price of the product	
Chapter 18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations Manufacture:	
- from materials of any heading,	
except that of the product, and	
- in which the value of all the	
materials of Chapter 17 used does	
not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product		t on non-originating materials, which ginating status
(1)	(2)		or (4)
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not		
	elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa		
	calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Malt extract - Other	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading,	
		except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not		
	prepared: - Containing 20 % or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained	
	- Containing more than 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which: - all the cereals and their derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and - all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except potato starch of heading 1108	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1806, - in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and <i>Zea</i>	
	the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	indurata maize, and their derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of Chapter 11	
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained	
ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch,	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
	prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid		

•	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on n confers originating	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex 2004 and	Potatoes in the form of flour,	Manufacture from materials of any	
ex 2005	meal or flakes, prepared or	heading, except that of the product	
	preserved otherwise than by		
2006	vinegar or acetic acid Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel	Manufacture in which the value of	
2000	and other parts of plants,	all the materials of Chapter 17 used	
	preserved by sugar (drained,	does not exceed 30 % of the ex-	
	glacé or crystallized)	works price of the product	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades,	Manufacture:	
	fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut	- from materials of any heading,	
	pastes, obtained by cooking,	except that of the product, and	
	whether or not containing added	- in which the value of all the	
	sugar or other sweetening matter	materials of Chapter 17 used does	
		not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	
ex 2008	- Nuts, not containing added	price of the product Manufacture in which the value of	
CA 2006	sugar or spirits	all the originating nuts and oil seeds	
	Sugar or spirits	of headings 0801, 0802 and 1202	
		to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the	
		ex-works price of the product	
	- Peanut butter; mixtures based	Manufacture from materials of any	
	on cereals; palm hearts; maize	heading, except that of the product	
	(corn)		
	- Other except for fruit and nuts	Manufacture:	
	cooked otherwise than by	- from materials of any heading,	
	steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar,	except that of the product, and in which the value of all the	
	frozen	materials of Chapter 17 used does	
	Hozen	not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
2009	Fruit juices (including grape	Manufacture:	
	must) and vegetable juices,	- from materials of any heading,	
	unfermented and not containing	except that of the product, and	
	added spirit, whether or not	- in which the value of all the	
	containing added sugar or other	materials of Chapter 17 used does	
	sweetening matter	not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible	price of the product Manufacture from materials of any	
ex Chapter 21	preparations; except for:	heading, except that of the product	
2101	Extracts, essences and	Manufacture:	
	concentrates, of coffee, tea or	- from materials of any heading,	
	maté and preparations with a	except that of the product, and	
	basis of these products or with a	- in which all the chicory used is	
	basis of coffee, tea or maté;	wholly obtained	
	roasted chicory and other roasted		
	coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof		
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor;		
2103	mixed condiments and mixed		
	seasonings; mustard flour and		
	meal and prepared mustard:		
	- Sauces and preparations	Manufacture from materials of any	
	therefor; mixed condiments and	heading, except that of the product.	
	mixed seasonings	However, mustard flour or meal or	
	Mostard C. 1 1 1	prepared mustard may be used	
	- Mustard flour and meal and	Manufacture from materials of any	
ex 2104	prepared mustard Soups and broths and	heading Manufacture from materials of any	
CA 210 4	preparations therefor	heading, except prepared or	
	propulations therefor	preserved vegetables of	
		headings 2002 to 2005	
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere	Manufacture:	
	specified or included	- from materials of any heading,	
		except that of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the	
		materials of Chapter 17 used does	
		not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	
CI	 D	price of the product	
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar;	Manufacture:	
	except for:	- from materials of any heading,	
		except that of the product, and in which all the grapes or	
		materials derived from grapes	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out of confers origin	
(1)	(2)	(3) 01	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	,
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	price of the product, and - in which all the fruit juice used (except that of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) is originating Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except heading 2207 or 2208, and - in which all the grapes or materials derived from grapes used are wholly obtained or, if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40 % by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used is wholly obtained	
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3 % of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used are wholly obtained	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which: - all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used are originating, and - all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used are wholly obtained	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating	
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading 2401 used is originating	
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on no confers originating	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut, by sawing or	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of	•
	otherwise, into blocks or slabs of	marble (even if already sawn) of a	
	a rectangular (including square)	thickness exceeding 25 cm	
	shape, of a thickness not		
	exceeding 25 cm		
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt,	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of	
	sandstone and other monumental	stone (even if already sawn) of a	
	or building stone, merely cut, by	thickness exceeding 25 cm	
	sawing or otherwise, into blocks		
	or slabs of a rectangular		
	(including square) shape, of a		
ex 2518	thickness not exceeding 25 cm Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not	
CX 2316	Carcined dolonine	calcined	
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium	Manufacture from materials of any	
CX 231)	carbonate (magnesite), in	heading, except that of the product.	
	hermetically-sealed containers,	However, natural magnesium	
	and magnesium oxide, whether or	carbonate (magnesite) may be used	
	not pure, other than fused	(),	
	magnesia or dead-burned		
	(sintered) magnesia		
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for	Manufacture in which the value of	
	dentistry	all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos	
		concentrate	
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste	
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or	Calcination or grinding of earth	
Chapter 26	powdered Ores, slag and ash	Colours Manufacture from materials of any	
Chapter 20	Oles, stag and ash	heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and	Manufacture from materials of any	
ex Chapter 27	products of their distillation;	heading, except that of the product	
	bituminous substances; mineral	neuting, except that of the product	
	waxes; except for:		
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the	Operations of refining and/or one or	
	aromatic constituents exceeds that	more specific process(es) (1)	
	of the non-aromatic constituents,	or	
	being oils similar to mineral oils	Other operations in which all the	
	obtained by distillation of high	materials used are classified within	
	temperature coal tar, of which	a heading other than that of the	
	more than 65 % by volume distils	product. However, materials of the	
	at a temperature of up to 250 °C	same heading as the product may be	
	(including mixtures of petroleum	used, provided that their total value	
	spirit and benzole), for use as	does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
ov. 2700	power or heating fuels	works price of the product	
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of	
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained	bituminous materials Operations of refining and/or one or	
2/10	from bituminous materials, other	more specific process(es) (2)	
	than crude; preparations not	or	
	elsewhere specified or included,	Other operations in which all the	
	containing by weight 70 % or	materials used are classified within	
	more of petroleum oils or of oils	a heading other than that of the	
	obtained from bituminous	product. However, materials of the	
	materials, these oils being the	same heading as the product may be	
	basic constituents of the	used, provided that their total value	
	preparations; waste oils	does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
	1 '	works price of the product	

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

HS heading	Description of product		on non-originating materials, which nating status
(1)	(2)	(3) 0	
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (1) or	, ,
		Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within	
		a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be	
		used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax,	works price of the product Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (¹) or	
	peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes,	Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the	
	whether or not coloured	product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of	works price of the product Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (²)	
	petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the	
		product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar	works price of the product Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (²)	
	sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value	
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on	does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product Operations of refining and/or one or	
	natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar	more specific process(es) (²) or	
	pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the	
		same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the exworks price of the product	
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2805	"Mischmetall"	price of the product Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Note 7.2.

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading	Description of product	confers origi	on non-originating materials, which nating status
(1)	(2)	(3) 0	
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (¹) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within	
		a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the exworks price of the product	
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (¹) or Other operations in which all the	
		materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the exworks price of the product	
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the exworks price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2915 and 2916 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2932	Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives Cyclic acetals and internal	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 2909 used shall not exceed 20 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of
2933	hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	heading Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932	all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price
		and 2933 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	of the product

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out confers origin	on non-originating materials, which nating status
(1)	(2)	(3) 01	
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2939	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids	exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products: - Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale - Other Human blood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price	
	Animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	Blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out confers origi	on non-originating materials, which nating status
(1)	(2)	(3) 0.	r (4)
3003 and 3004	Other Medicaments (excluding goods of	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3003 ana 3001	heading 3002, 3005 or 3006): - Obtained from amikacin of heading 2941	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture:	
	- Ouici	- from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of headings 3003 and 3004 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3006	Waste pharmaceuticals specified in note 4(k) to this Chapter	The origin of the product in its original classification shall be retained	
ex Chapter 31	Fertilizers; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: - sodium nitrate - calcium cyanamide - potassium sulphate - magnesium potassium sulphate	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes (1)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials of heading 3205 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations, provided that they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out confers origi	on non-originating materials, which nating status
(1)	(2)	(3) 01	
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different "group" (¹) in this heading. However, materials of the same group as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (²) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the exworks price of the product	
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes: - With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except: - hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading 1516, - fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading 3823, and - materials of heading 3404 However, these materials may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the exwerks price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

A "group" is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semicolon.

For the special conditions relating to "specific processes", see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

HS heading	Description of product		on non-originating materials, which
(1)	(2)	confers origi	
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	(3) 0	(4)
	- Starch ethers and esters - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3505 Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1108	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	of the product
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs: - Instant print film for colour	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the value of
	photography, in packs	heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of heading 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex- works price of the product	all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of headings 3701 and 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 to 3704	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3801	Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi-colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product		on non-originating materials, which inating status
(1)	(2)	(3) 0	
. ,	- Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3403 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti- sprouting products and plant- growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly- papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the products	
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils: - Prepared additives for	Manufacture in which the value of	
	lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals - Other	all the materials of heading 3811 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti- oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3813	Preparations and charges for fire- extinguishers; charged fire- extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out confers original	on non-originating materials, which inating status
(1)	(2)	(3) 0	7.45
3814	Organic composite solvents and	Manufacture in which the value of	
	thinners, not elsewhere specified	all the materials used does not	
	or included; prepared paint or	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
3818	varnish removers	of the product Manufacture in which the value of	
3010	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of	all the materials used does not	
	discs, wafers or similar forms;	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	chemical compounds doped for	of the product	
	use in electronics	or market product	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other	Manufacture in which the value of	
	prepared liquids for hydraulic	all the materials used does not	
	transmission, not containing or	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	containing less than 70 % by	of the product	
	weight of petroleum oils or oils		
	obtained from bituminous minerals		
3820	Anti-freezing preparations and	Manufacture in which the value of	
3620	prepared de-icing fluids	all the materials used does not	
	propuled do foling fraids	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents	Manufacture in which the value of	
	on a backing, prepared diagnostic	all the materials used does not	
	or laboratory reagents whether or	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	not on a backing, other than those	of the product	
	of heading 3002 or 3006; certified		
3823	reference materials Industrial monocarboxylic fatty		
3623	acids; acid oils from refining;		
	industrial fatty alcohols:		
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty	Manufacture from materials of any	
	acids, acid oils from refining	heading, except that of the product	
	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, including other materials	
		of heading 3823	
3824	Prepared binders for foundry		
	moulds or cores; chemical		
	products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries		
	(including those consisting of		
	mixtures of natural products), not		
	elsewhere specified or included:		
	- The following of this heading:	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the value of
		heading, except that of the product.	all the materials used does not
	Prepared binders for foundry	However, materials of the same	exceed 40 % of the ex-works price
	moulds or cores based on	heading as the product may be used,	of the product
	natural resinous products	provided that their total value does	
	Naphthenic acids, their water-	not exceed 20 % of the ex-works	
	insoluble salts and their esters	price of the product	
	Sorbitol other than that of		
	heading 2905 Petroleum sulphonates,		
	excluding petroleum		
	sulphonates of alkali metals,		
	of ammonium or of		
	ethanolamines; thiophenated		
	sulphonic acids of oils		
	obtained from bituminous		
	minerals, and their salts		
	Ion exchangers		
	Getters for vacuum tubes		
	Alkaline iron oxide for the		
	purification of gas Ammoniacal gas liquors and		
	spent oxide produced in coal		
	gas purification		
	Sulphonaphthenic acids, their		
	water-insoluble salts and their		
	esters		
	Fusel oil and Dippel's oil		
	Mixtures of salts having		
	different anions		
	Copying pastes with a basis of		
	gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing		
	naner or textile backing	1	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)		
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for headings ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below: - Addition homopolymerisation	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the value of	
	products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product (1)	all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product (1)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 3907	- Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile- butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product (1)		
	- Polyester	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex- works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)		
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product		
3916 to 3921	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below:			
	- Flat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked - Other:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product (1)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the exworks price of the product (1)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	

In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within headings 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

HS heading	Description of product		on non-originating materials, which inating status
(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 3916 and	Profile shapes and tubes	Manufacture in which:	Manufacture in which the value of
ex 3917	1	- the value of all the materials used	all the materials used does not
		does not exceed 50 % of the ex-	exceed 25 % of the ex-works price
		works price of the product, and	of the product
		- within the above limit, the value	of the product
		of all the materials of the same	
		heading as the product used does	
		not exceed 20 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
ex 3920	- Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic	Manufacture in which the value of
		partial salt which is a copolymer of	all the materials used does not
		ethylene and metacrylic acid partly	exceed 25 % of the ex-works price
		neutralised with metal ions, mainly	of the product
		zinc and sodium	1
	- Sheets of regenerated cellulose,	Manufacture in which the value of	
	polyamides or polyethylene	all the materials of the same	
	poryamides or poryettiyiene		
		heading as the product used does	
		not exceed 20 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
ex 3921	Foils of plastic, metallised	Manufacture from highly-	Manufacture in which the value of
		transparent polyester-foils with a	all the materials used does not
		thickness of less than 23 micron (1)	exceed 25 % of the ex-works price
			of the product
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of	F
3,22 to 3,20	Third of plastics	all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
CI + 40	P.11 1 (1 1 6	of the product	
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof;	Manufacture from materials of any	
	except for:	heading, except that of the product	
ex 4001	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber	Lamination of sheets of natural	
	for shoes	rubber	
4005	Compounded rubber,	Manufacture in which the value of	
	unvulcanised, in primary forms or	all the materials used, except	
	in plates, sheets or strip	natural rubber, does not exceed	
	in places, sheets of surp	50 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
4012	D (11 1)	product	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic		
	tyres of rubber; solid or cushion		
	tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of		
	rubber:		
	- Retreaded pneumatic, solid or	Retreading of used tyres	
	cushion tyres, of rubber		
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, except those of	
		headings 4011 and 4012	
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber	
ex Chapter 41			
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than	Manufacture from materials of any	
4102	furskins) and leather; except for:	heading, except that of the product	
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs,	Removal of wool from sheep or	
	without wool on	lamb skins, with wool on	
4104 to 4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins,	Retanning of tanned leather	
	without wool or hair on, whether	Or	
	or not split, but not further	Manufacture from materials of any	
	prepared	heading, except that of the product	
4107, 4112 and	Leather further prepared after	Manufacture from materials of any	
4113	tanning or crusting, including	heading, except headings 4104 to	
7113		- 1	
	parchment-dressed leather,	4113	
	without wool or hair on, whether		
	or not split, other than leather of		
	heading 4114		
ex 4114	Patent leather and patent	Manufacture from materials of	
	laminated leather; metallised	headings 4104 to 4106, 4107, 4112	
	leather	or 4113, provided that their total	
	i catiloi	value does not exceed 50 % of the	
	1		
		ex-works price of the product	

The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which, measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardner Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor), is less than 2 %.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on n confers originating	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 43 ex 4302	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for: Tanned or dressed furskins,	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4302	assembled: - Plates, crosses and similar forms - Other	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins Manufacture from non-assembled,	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	tanned or dressed furskins Manufacture from non-assembled tanned or dressed furskins of heading 4302	
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 4403	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Planing, sanding or end-jointing	
ex 4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood) and for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded	Splicing, planing, sanding or end- jointing	
ex 4409	or end-jointed Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed: - Sanded or end-jointed	Sanding or end-jointing	
ex 4410 to	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding	
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size	
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces	
ex 4418	- Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used	
ex 4421	- Beadings and mouldings Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Beading or moulding Manufacture from wood of any heading, except drawn wood of heading 4409	
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading 4501	
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
Chapter 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard		Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out confers origin	
(1)	(2)	(3) 01	
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled,	Manufacture from paper-making	
	lined or squared only	materials of Chapter 47	
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper	Manufacture from paper-making	
	and other copying or transfer	materials of Chapter 47	
	papers (other than those of		
	heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper,		
	whether or not put up in boxes		
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain	Manufacture:	
	postcards and correspondence	- from materials of any heading,	
	cards, of paper or paperboard;	except that of the product, and	
	boxes, pouches, wallets and	- in which the value of all the	
	writing compendiums, of paper or	materials used does not exceed	
	paperboard, containing an	50 % of the ex-works price of the	
ex 4818	assortment of paper stationery	product	
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47	
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and	Manufacture:	
· 1017	other packing containers, of	- from materials of any heading,	
	paper, paperboard, cellulose	except that of the product, and	
	wadding or webs of cellulose	- in which the value of all the	
	fibres	materials used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
4020	T	product	
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of	
		all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard,	Manufacture from paper-making	
CA 1023	cellulose wadding and webs of	materials of Chapter 47	
	cellulose fibres, cut to size or		
	shape		
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers,	Manufacture from materials of any	
	pictures and other products of the	heading, except that of the product	
	printing industry; manuscripts,		
4000	typescripts and plans; except for:	M 6 4 6 4 11 6	
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of	
	greetings, messages or	headings 4909 and 4911	
	announcements, whether or not	neudings 4707 and 4711	
	illustrated, with or without		
	envelopes or trimmings		
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed,		
	including calendar blocks:		
	- Calendars of the "perpetual"	Manufacture:	
	type or with replaceable blocks	- from materials of any heading,	
	mounted on bases other than	except that of the product, and	
	paper or paperboard	- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, except those of	
		headings 4909 and 4911	
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any	
5000	6.11	heading, except that of the product	
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons	Carding or combing of silk waste	
	unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste		
	and garnetted stock), carded or combed		
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk	Manufacture from (1):	
200 1 to CA 2000	waste	- raw silk or silk waste, carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- other natural fibres, not carded or	
		combed or otherwise prepared for	
		spinning,	
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,	
		or - paper-making materials	
	1	nanar making matarials	

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or or	(4)
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk	(-)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	waste:			
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (1)		
	- Other	Manufacture from (1):		
		- coir yarn,		
		- natural fibres,		
		- man-made staple fibres, not		
		carded or combed or otherwise		
		prepared for spinning,	_	
		- chemical materials or textile pu	lp,	
		or		
		- paper		
		Or Drinting assemble in d by at least		
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing		
		operations (such as scouring,		
		bleaching, mercerising, heat setti	nσ	
		raising, calendering, shrink	116,	
		resistance processing, permanent		
		finishing, decatising, impregnation		
		mending and burling), provided t		
		the value of the unprinted fabric		
		used does not exceed 47.5 % of t	he	
		ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair;	Manufacture from materials of an	ıy	
	horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	heading, except that of the produ	ct	
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse	Manufacture from (1):		
	animal hair or of horsehair	- raw silk or silk waste, carded o		
		combed or otherwise prepared	for	
		spinning,		
		- natural fibres, not carded or	r.	
		combed or otherwise prepared	ior	
		spinning, - chemical materials or textile pu	ln.	
		or	ıp,	
		- paper-making materials		
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or	paper making materials		
0111100115	coarse animal hair or of			
	horsehair:			
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (1)		
	- Other	Manufacture from (1):		
		- coir yarn,		
		- natural fibres,		
		- man-made staple fibres, not		
		carded or combed or otherwise		
		prepared for spinning,	,	
		- chemical materials or textile pu	lp,	
		or paper		
		- paper or		
		Printing accompanied by at least		
		two preparatory or finishing		
		operations (such as scouring,		
		bleaching, mercerising, heat setti	ng,	
		raising, calendering, shrink		
		resistance processing, permanent		
		finishing, decatising, impregnation		
		mending and burling), provided t	hat	
		the value of the unprinted fabric		
		used does not exceed 47.5% of the	ne	
		ex-works price of the product		
	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture from materials of a	137	
ex Chapter 52	Cotton, except for.	heading, except that of the produ		

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)	
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	Manufacture from (1):	•	
		- raw silk or silk waste, carded or		
		combed or otherwise prepared for		
		spinning,		
		- natural fibres, not carded or		
		combed or otherwise prepared for		
		spinning,		
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,		
		or		
		- paper-making materials		
5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton:			
	 Incorporating rubber thread 	Manufacture from single yarn (1)		
	- Other	Manufacture from (1):		
		- coir yarn,		
		- natural fibres,		
		- man-made staple fibres, not		
		carded or combed or otherwise		
		prepared for spinning,		
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,		
		or		
		- paper		
		or		
		Printing accompanied by at least		
		two preparatory or finishing		
		operations (such as scouring,		
		bleaching, mercerising, heat setting,		
		raising, calendering, shrink		
		resistance processing, permanent		
		finishing, decatising, impregnating,		
		mending and burling), provided that		
		the value of the unprinted fabric		
		used does not exceed 47.5 % of the		
		ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres;	Manufacture from materials of any		
	paper yarn and woven fabrics of	heading, except that of the product		
	paper yarn; except for:			
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile	Manufacture from (1):		
	fibres; paper yarn	- raw silk or silk waste, carded or		
		combed or otherwise prepared for		
		spinning,		
		- natural fibres, not carded or		
		combed or otherwise prepared for		
		spinning,		
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,		
		or		
		- paper-making materials		
5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable	1		
0303 10 0311	textile fibres; woven fabrics of			
	paper yarn:			
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (1)		
	- Other	Manufacture from (1):		
	- Cuici	- coir yarn,		
		- jute yarn,		
		- natural fibres,		
		- man-made staple fibres, not		
		carded or combed or otherwise		
		prepared for spinning,		
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,		
		or		
	•			
		- paper or		

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)	
` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `	,	Printing accompanied by at least	. ,	
		two preparatory or finishing		
		operations (such as scouring,		
		bleaching, mercerising, heat setting,		
		raising, calendering, shrink		
		resistance processing, permanent		
		finishing, decatising, impregnating,		
		mending and burling), provided that		
		the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the		
		ex-works price of the product		
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of	Manufacture from (1):		
3401 10 3400	man-made filaments	- raw silk or silk waste, carded or		
	man made manients	combed or otherwise prepared for		
		spinning,		
		- natural fibres, not carded or		
		combed or otherwise prepared for		
		spinning,		
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,		
		or		
		- paper-making materials		
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man-made			
	filament yarn:			
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (1)		
	- Other	Manufacture from (1):		
		- coir yarn,		
		- natural fibres,		
		- man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise		
		prepared for spinning,		
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,		
		or		
		- paper		
		or		
		Printing accompanied by at least		
		two preparatory or finishing		
		operations (such as scouring,		
		bleaching, mercerising, heat setting,		
		raising, calendering, shrink		
		resistance processing, permanent		
		finishing, decatising, impregnating,		
		mending and burling), provided that		
		the value of the unprinted fabric		
		used does not exceed 47.5 % of the		
5504 - 5505	1 2 2	ex-works price of the product		
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical		
5500 to 5511	V	materials or textile pulp		
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man-	Manufacture from (1):		
	made staple fibres	- raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for		
		spinning,		
		- natural fibres, not carded or		
		combed or otherwise prepared for		
		spinning,		
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,		
		or		
		- paper-making materials		
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man-made			
	staple fibres:			
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (1)		
	- Other	Manufacture from (1):		
		- coir yarn,		
		- natural fibres,		
		- man-made staple fibres, not		
		carded or combed or otherwise		
		prepared for spinning,		
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,		
		or		
		- paper		
	į.	or		

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)	
\ /		Printing accompanied by at least	· /	
		two preparatory or finishing		
		operations (such as scouring,		
		bleaching, mercerising, heat setting,		
		raising, calendering, shrink		
		resistance processing, permanent		
		finishing, decatising, impregnating,		
		mending and burling), provided that		
		the value of the unprinted fabric		
		used does not exceed 47.5 % of the		
		ex-works price of the product		
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens;	Manufacture from (1):		
ex Chapter 30				
	special yarns; twine, cordage,	- coir yarn,		
	ropes and cables and articles	- natural fibres,		
	thereof; except for:	- chemical materials or textile pulp,		
		or		
		- paper-making materials		
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated,	Part and State and		
2002	coated, covered or laminated:			
	- Needleloom felt	Manufacture for (1)		
	- Ineedicioom Telt	Manufacture from (1):		
		- natural fibres, or		
		- chemical materials or textile pulp		
		However:		
		- polypropylene filament of		
		heading 5402,		
		- polypropylene fibres of		
		heading 5503 or 5506, or		
		- polypropylene filament tow of		
		heading 5501,		
		of which the denomination in all		
		cases of a single filament or fibre is		
		less than 9 decitex, may be used,		
		provided that their total value does		
		not exceed 40 % of the ex-works		
		price of the product		
	- Other	Manufacture from (1):		
		- natural fibres,		
		- man-made staple fibres made		
		from casein, or		
		- chemical materials or textile pulp		
5604	D 11 41 1 1 1 4 41	- chemical materials of textile pulp		
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile			
	covered; textile yarn, and strip			
	and the like of heading 5404			
	or 5405, impregnated, coated,			
	covered or sheathed with rubber			
	or plastics:			
	- Rubber thread and cord, textile	Manufacture from rubber thread or		
	covered			
		cord, not textile covered		
	- Other	Manufacture from (1):		
		- natural fibres, not carded or		
		combed or otherwise processed		
		for spinning,		
		- chemical materials or textile pulp,		
		or		
5.005	M-4-11:1 1 1	- paper-making materials		
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not	Manufacture from (1):		
	gimped, being textile yarn, or	- natural fibres,		
	strip or the like of heading 5404	- man-made staple fibres, not		
	or 5405, combined with metal in	carded or combed or otherwise		
	the form of thread, strip or	processed for spinning,		
	powder or covered with metal	- chemical materials or textile pulp,		
	powder of covered with metal			
		or		
		- paper-making materials		
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the	Manufacture from (1):		
	like of heading 5404 or 5405,	- natural fibres,		
	gimped (other than those of	- man-made staple fibres, not		
	heading 5605 and gimped	carded or combed or otherwise		
	horsehair yarn); chenille yarn	processed for spinning,		
	(including flock chenille yarn);	- chemical materials or textile pulp,		
	loop wale-yarn	or		

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)	or	(4)
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor	` ′		` /
	coverings:			
	- Of needleloom felt	Manufacture from (1):		
		- natural fibres, or		
		- chemical materials or texti	le pulp	
		However:		
		- polypropylene filament of		
		heading 5402,		
		- polypropylene fibres of		
		heading 5503 or 5506, or - polypropylene filament toy	v of	
		heading 5501,	w 01	
		of which the denomination is	n all	
		cases of a single filament or		
		less than 9 decitex, may be u		
		provided that their total valu		
		not exceed 40 % of the ex-w	orks	
		price of the product		
		Jute fabric may be used as a		
		backing		
	- Of other felt	Manufacture from (1):		
		- natural fibres, not carded o		
		combed or otherwise proce	essed	
		for spinning, or		
		- chemical materials or texti	le pulp	
	- Other	Manufacture from (1):		
		- coir yarn or jute yarn,		
		- synthetic or artificial filam	ent	
		yarn,		
		natural fibres, orman-made staple fibres, no		
		carded or combed or other		
		processed for spinning	WISC	
		Jute fabric may be used as a		
		backing		
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted	oucking		
ex enapter 50	textile fabrics; lace; tapestries;			
	trimmings; embroidery; except			
	for:			
	- Combined with rubber thread	Manufacture from single yar	rn (¹)	
	- Other	Manufacture from (1):	.,	
		- natural fibres,		
		- man-made staple fibres, no	ot	
		carded or combed or other	wise	
		processed for spinning, or		
		- chemical materials or texti	le pulp	
		or		
		Printing accompanied by at		
		two preparatory or finishing		
		operations (such as scouring		
		bleaching, mercerising, heat	setting,	
		raising, calendering, shrink	,	
		resistance processing, perma		
		finishing, decatising, impreg mending and burling), provide		
		the value of the unprinted fa		
		used does not exceed 47.5 %		
		ex-works price of the produc		
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the	Manufacture from materials		
	types Gobelins, Flanders,	heading, except that of the p		
	Aubusson, Beauvais and the like,			
	and needle-worked tapestries (for			
	example, petit point, cross stitch),			
	whether or not made up			
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips	Manufacture:		
	or in motifs	- from materials of any head	ling,	
		except that of the product,		
		- in which the value of all th		
		materials used does not ex-		
		50 % of the ex-works price	e of the	
	i .	product	l	

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on no confers originating	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for	Manufacture from yarn	
5902	hat foundations Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon: - Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials - Other	Manufacture from yarn Manufacture from chemical	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	materials or textile pulp Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn (¹)	
5905	Textile wall coverings: - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials - Other	Manufacture from (¹): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902: - Knitted or crocheted fabrics - Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from (¹): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from chemical materials	

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out of confers origin	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product	
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated: - Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated - Other	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
5909 to 5911	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use: - Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading 5911 - Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading 5911	Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading 6310 Manufacture from (¹): - coir yarn, - the following materials: - yarn of polytetrafluoroethylene (²), - yarn, multiple, of polyamide, coated impregnated or covered with a phenolic resin, - yarn of synthetic textile fibres of aromatic polyamides, obtained by polycondensation of <i>m</i> -phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid, - monofil of polytetrafluoroethylene (²), - yarn of synthetic textile fibres of poly(<i>p</i> -phenylene terephthalamide), - glass fibre yarn, coated with phenol resin and gimped with acrylic yarn (²), - copolyester monofilaments of a polyester and a resin of terephthalic acid and 1,4-cyclohexanediethanol and isophthalic acid, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres not	
	- Other	carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from (¹): - coir yarn, - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or - chemical materials or textile pulp	

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out confers origin	on non-originating materials, which nating status
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from (1): - natural fibres, - man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or	
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted: - Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form - Other	Manufacture from yarn (¹)(²) Manufacture from (¹): natural fibres, man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or	
ex Chapter 62 ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209 and ex 6211	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for: Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and clothing accessories for babies, embroidered	- chemical materials or textile pulp Manufacture from yarn (¹)(²) Manufacture from yarn (²) or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product (²)	
ex 6210 and ex 6216	Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves,	Manufacture from yarn (2) or Manufacture from uncoated fabric, provided that the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product (2)	
	mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: - Embroidered - Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (¹)(²) or Manufacture from unembroidered fabric, provided that the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product (²) Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (¹)(²) or Making up, followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of all the unprinted goods of headings 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works	
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:	price of the product	

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

See Introductory Note 6.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non confers originating	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
(-)	- Embroidered	Manufacture from yarn (1)	(1)
		or	
		Manufacture from unembroidered	
		fabric, provided that the value of the	
		unembroidered fabric used does not	
		exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product (1)	
	- Fire-resistant equipment of	Manufacture from yarn (1)	
	fabric covered with foil of	or	
	aluminised polyester	Manufacture from uncoated fabric,	
		provided that the value of the	
		uncoated fabric used does not	
		exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product (1)	
	- Interlinings for collars and	Manufacture:	
	cuffs, cut out	- from materials of any heading,	
	curis, cut out	except that of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
		40 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
	- Other	Manufacture from yarn (1)	
ex Chapter 63	Other made-up textile articles;	Manufacture from materials of any	
CX Chapter 03	sets; worn clothing and worn	heading, except that of the product	
	textile articles; rags; except for:	heading, except that of the product	
6301 to 6304	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed		
0301 10 0304	linen etc.; curtains etc.; other		
	furnishing articles:		
	- Of felt, of nonwovens	M C (C (²)	
	- Of feit, of nonwovens	Manufacture from (²):	
		- natural fibres, or	
	04	- chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other:	M C 4 C 11 1 1	
	Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached	
		single yarn (1)(3)	
		or	
		Manufacture from unembroidered	
		fabric (other than knitted or	
		crocheted), provided that the value	
		of the unembroidered fabric used	
		does not exceed 40 % of the ex-	
		works price of the product	
	Other	Manufacture from unbleached	
6205		single yarn (¹)(³)	
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for	Manufacture from (²):	
	the packing of goods	- natural fibres,	
		- man-made staple fibres, not	
		carded or combed or otherwise	
		processed for spinning, or	
(20)	T	- chemical materials or textile pulp	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and		
	sunblinds; tents; sails for boats,		
	sailboards or landcraft; camping		
	goods:	Manufacture 6 (2)(1)	
	- Of nonwovens	Manufacture from (²)(¹):	
		- natural fibres, or	
	Od	- chemical materials or textile pulp	
	- Other	Manufacture from unbleached	
6307		single yarn (2)(1)	
6307	Other made-up articles, including	Manufacture in which the value of	
	dress patterns	all the materials used does not	
		exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	1	of the product	

_

See Introductory Note 6.

For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.

For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out o confers origin	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric	Each item in the set must satisfy the	(4)
0500	and yarn, whether or not with	rule which would apply to it if it	
	accessories, for making up into	were not included in the set.	
	rugs, tapestries, embroidered	However, non-originating articles	
	table cloths or serviettes, or	may be incorporated, provided that	
	similar textile articles, put up in	their total value does not exceed	
	packings for retail sale	15 % of the ex-works price of the	
	packings for read saic	set	
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like;	Manufacture from materials of any	
ex chapter or	parts of such articles; except for:	heading, except from assemblies of	
	parts of such articles, except for:	uppers affixed to inner soles or to	
		other sole components of	
		heading 6406	
6406	Parts of footwear (including	Manufacture from materials of any	
	uppers whether or not attached to	heading, except that of the product	
	soles other than outer soles);	3, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	removable in-soles, heel cushions		
	and similar articles; gaiters,		
	leggings and similar articles, and		
	parts thereof		
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof;	Manufacture from materials of any	
•	except for:	heading, except that of the product	
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear,	Manufacture from yarn or textile	
	made from the hat bodies, hoods	fibres (1)	
	or plateaux of heading 6501,	'	
	whether or not lined or trimmed		
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted	Manufacture from yarn or textile	
	or crocheted, or made up from	fibres (1)	
	lace, felt or other textile fabric, in		
	the piece (but not in strips),		
	whether or not lined or trimmed;		
	hair-nets of any material, whether		
	or not lined or trimmed		
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas,	Manufacture from materials of any	
	walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips,	heading, except that of the product	
	riding-crops, and parts thereof;		
	except for:		
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas	Manufacture in which the value of	
	(including walking-stick	all the materials used does not	
	umbrellas, garden umbrellas and	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	similar umbrellas)	of the product	
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and	Manufacture from materials of any	
	articles made of feathers or of	heading, except that of the product	
	down; artificial flowers; articles		
CI + CO	of human hair	M. C. t. C. t. i.i. C.	
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement,	Manufacture from materials of any	
	asbestos, mica or similar	heading, except that of the product	
(002	materials; except for:	Manufacture C. 1.1.1.	
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of	Manufacture from worked slate	
(012	agglomerated slate	Manufacture from 1 1 C	
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of	Manufacture from materials of any	
	mixtures with a basis of asbestos	heading	
	or of mixtures with a basis of		
	asbestos and magnesium		
ex 6814	carbonate Articles of mica, including	Manufacture from worked mica	
CA U014	agglomerated or reconstituted		
	mica, on a support of paper,	(including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)	
	paperboard or other materials	reconstituted inica)	
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture from materials of any	
Chaptel 03	Ceranne products	heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any	
en Chapter 70	Siass and glassware, except for.	heading, except that of the product	
ex 7003, ex 7004	Glass with a non-reflecting layer	Manufacture from materials of	
and ex 7005	The state of the s	heading 7001	
7006	Glass of heading 7003, 7004		
. 300	or 7005, bent, edge-worked,		
	engraved, drilled, enamelled or		
	otherwise worked, but not framed		
	or fitted with other materials:	i	

.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out of confers origin	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	
. ,	- Glass-plate substrates, coated with a dielectric thin film, and of a semiconductor grade in accordance with SEMII-	Manufacture from non-coated glass- plate substrate of heading 7006	
	standards (¹) - Other	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading 7001	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed	
7013	closures, of glass Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar	50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or	
	purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)	Cutting of glassware, provided that the total value of the uncut glassware used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or Hand-decoration (except silk-screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided that the total value of the hand-blown glassware used does	
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from: - uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or - glass wool	
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex 7101	Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi- precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) Precious metals:	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones	
7106, 7108 and 7110	- Unwrought	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 7106, 7108 and 7110 or Electrolytic, thermal or chemical	
	- Semi-manufactured or in	separation of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 or Alloying of precious metals of heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals Manufacture from unwrought	
ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111	powder form Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manufactured	precious metals Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought	

.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on a confers originati	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
7116	Articles of natural or cultured	Manufacture in which the value of	(.)
	pearls, precious or semi-precious	all the materials used does not	
	stones (natural, synthetic or	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	reconstructed)	of the product	
7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, except that of the product	
		or	
		Manufacture from base metal parts,	
		not plated or covered with precious	
		metals, provided that the value of	
		all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, except that of the product	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or	Manufacture from materials of	
	non-alloy steel	heading 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204	
		or 7205	
7208 to 7216	Flat-rolled products, bars and	Manufacture from ingots or other	
	rods, angles, shapes and sections	primary forms of heading 7206	
	of iron or non-alloy steel		
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished	
7010 7010		materials of heading 7207	
ex 7218, 7219 to	Semi-finished products, flat-	Manufacture from ingots or other	
7222	rolled products, bars and rods,	primary forms of heading 7218	
	angles, shapes and sections of		
7000	stainless steel	M 6 4 6 16 11	
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi-finished	
ov. 7224, 7225 to	Comi finished products flat	materials of heading 7218	
ex 7224, 7225 to	Semi-finished products, flat-	Manufacture from ingots or other	
7228	rolled products, hot-rolled bars	primary forms of heading 7206,	
	and rods, in irregularly wound	7218 or 7224	
	coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill		
	bars and rods, of alloy or non-		
	alloy steel		
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished	
122)	whe of other andy steer	materials of heading 7224	
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except	Manufacture from materials of any	
en enapter 75	for:	heading, except that of the product	
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of	
/	~	heading 7206	
7302	Railway or tramway track	Manufacture from materials of	
	construction material of iron or	heading 7206	
	steel, the following: rails, check-		
	rails and rack rails, switch blades,		
	crossing frogs, point rods and		
	other crossing pieces, sleepers		
	(cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs,		
	chair wedges, sole plates (base		
	plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties		
	and other material specialised for		
	jointing or fixing rails		
7304, 7305 and	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles,	Manufacture from materials of	
7306	of iron (other than cast iron) or	heading 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	
	steel		
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless	Turning, drilling, reaming,	
	steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712),	threading, deburring and	
	consisting of several parts	sandblasting of forged blanks,	
		provided that the total value of the	
		forged blanks used does not exceed	
	1	0.50/ 0.1 1 : 0.1	
		35 % of the ex-works price of the	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on confers origina	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading 7301 may not be used	
ex 7315	structures, of iron or steel Skid chain	Manufacture in which the value of	
		all the materials of heading 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7401 7402	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper) Unrefined copper; copper anodes	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from materials of any	
7403	for electrolytic refining Refined copper and copper alloys,	heading, except that of the product	
	unwrought: - Refined copper - Copper alloys and refined copper containing other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of	
7404	elements Copper waste and scrap	copper Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product or	
7602	Aluminium waste or scrap	Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-confers originating st	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than	Manufacture:	\ '\
	gauze, cloth, grill, netting,	- from materials of any heading,	
	fencing, reinforcing fabric and	except that of the product.	
	similar materials (including	However, gauze, cloth, grill,	
	endless bands) of aluminium	netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric	
	wire, and expanded metal of	and similar materials (including	
	aluminium	endless bands) of aluminium wire,	
		or expanded metal of aluminium	
		may be used; and	
		- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use		
	in the HS		
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except	Manufacture:	
	for:	- from materials of any heading,	
		except that of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
7801	Unwrought lead:		
	- Refined lead	Manufacture from "bullion" or	
		"work" lead	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, except that of the product.	
		However, waste and scrap of	
		heading 7802 may not be used	
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except	Manufacture:	
	for:	- from materials of any heading,	
		except that of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
7901	L'inversorabt gins	product Manufacture from materials of any	
/901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture from materials of any	
		heading, except that of the product.	
		However, waste and scrap of heading 7902 may not be used	
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture from materials of any	
1902	Zinc waste and scrap	heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except	Manufacture:	
ex Chapter 80	_		
	for:	- from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture from materials of any	
0001	ommought thi	heading, except that of the product.	
		However, waste and scrap of	
		heading 8002 may not be used	
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles	Manufacture from materials of any	
	of tin	heading, except that of the product	
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets;	20) 2012 2012 2012 2012 2012	
pre 01	articles thereof:		
	- Other base metals, wrought;	Manufacture in which the value of	
	articles thereof	all the materials of the same	
		heading as the product used does	
		not exceed 50 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture from materials of any	
	3	heading, except that of the product	
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery,	Manufacture from materials of any	
on chapter 62	spoons and forks, of base metal;	heading, except that of the product	
	parts thereof of base metal;	nousing, except that of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out	on non-originating materials, which inating status
(1)	(2)	(4)	or (4)
8206	Tools of two or more of the	Manufacture from materials of any	(.)
0200	headings 8202 to 8205, put up in	heading, except those of	
	sets for retail sale	headings 8202 to 8205. However,	
	Sets for retain sure	tools of headings 8202 to 8205 may	
		be incorporated into the set,	
		provided that their total value does	
		not exceed 15 % of the ex-works	
		price of the set	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand	Manufacture:	
8207	tools, whether or not power-	- from materials of any heading,	
	operated, or for machine-tools	except that of the product, and	
	(for example, for pressing,	- in which the value of all the	
	stamping, punching, tapping,	materials used does not exceed	
	threading, drilling, boring,	40 % of the ex-works price of the	
	broaching, milling, turning, or	-	
		product	
	screwdriving), including dies for		
	drawing or extruding metal, and		
0200	rock drilling or earth boring tools	M 6 4	
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for	Manufacture:	
	machines or for mechanical	- from materials of any heading,	
	appliances	except that of the product, and	
		- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
		40 % of the ex-works price of the	
0011	***	product	
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades,	Manufacture from materials of any	
	serrated or not (including pruning	heading, except that of the product.	
	knives), other than knives of	However, knife blades and handles	
	heading 8208	of base metal may be used	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for	Manufacture from materials of any	
	example, hair clippers, butchers'	heading, except that of the product.	
	or kitchen cleavers, choppers and	However, handles of base metal	
	mincing knives, paper knives);	may be used	
	manicure or pedicure sets and		
	instruments (including nail files)		
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers,	Manufacture from materials of any	
	cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-	heading, except that of the product.	
	knives, sugar tongs and similar	However, handles of base metal	
	kitchen or tableware	may be used	
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base	Manufacture from materials of any	
	metal; except for:	heading, except that of the product	
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and	Manufacture from materials of any	
	similar articles suitable for	heading, except that of the product.	
	buildings, and automatic door	However, other materials of	
	closers	heading 8302 may be used,	
		provided that their total value does	
		not exceed 20 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of	Manufacture from materials of any	
	base metal	heading, except that of the product.	
		However, other materials of	
		heading 8306 may be used,	
		provided that their total value does	
		not exceed 30 % of the ex-works	
		price of the product	
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers,	Manufacture:	Manufacture in which the value of
	machinery and mechanical	- from materials of any heading,	all the materials used does not
	appliances; parts thereof; except	except that of the product, and	exceed 30 % of the ex-works price
	for:	- in which the value of all the	of the product
		materials used does not exceed	1
		40 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture from materials of any	Manufacture in which the value of
0 101			
			I all the materials used does not
		heading, except that of the product (1)	all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out confers origin	on non-originating materials, which
(1)	(2)	(3) 0	
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating	40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 8403 and 8404	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price
8406	boilers Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	of the product
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out confers origi	on non-originating materials, which
(1)	(2)	(3) conters origin	
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard industries	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore	price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	price of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers: - Road rollers - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which confers originating status		
(1)	(2)	(3)		
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price		
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings 8444 and 8445	of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	·		
	Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, - the value of all the nonoriginating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used, and - the thread-tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are originating		
	- Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product		
8482	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product		

HS heading	Description of product		on non-originating materials, which inating status
(1)	(2)	(3) 0	
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8501 and 8503 used does not exceed 10 % of the exworks price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out confers origi	on non-originating materials, which
(1)	(2)	(3) 0.	
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37: - Matrices and masters for the production of records	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
	- Other	of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8523 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio- telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8527	Reception apparatus for radio- telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors	originating materials used Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528: - Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus - Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out confers origi	on non-originating materials, which nating status
(1)	(2)	(3) 0.	
8535 and 8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517	of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies: - Monolithic integrated circuits	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the exworks price of the product or	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	The operation of diffusion (in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant), whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Articles 3 and 4 Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the exworks price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product		on non-originating materials, which inating status
(1)	(2)		or (4)
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
3548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electromechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value o all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works pric of the product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof; except	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
8709	for: Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value o all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works pric of the product
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars: - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity:	product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out confers origi	on non-originating materials, which nating status
(1)	(2)	(3) 0	
(1)	Not exceeding 50 cm ³	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not
	Exceeding 50 cm ³	does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-	exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
	- Other	originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product, and - the value of all the non- originating materials used does	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	not exceed the value of all the originating materials used Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the	of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck- arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, hulls of heading 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out of confers origin	
(1)	(2)	(3) 01	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex-works price	
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	of the product Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product; and - in which the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	originating materials used Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non- originating materials used does	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	not exceed the value of all the originating materials used Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	- in which the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - in which the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product		on non-originating materials, which inating status
(1)	(2)	(3) confers ong	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments: - Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons - Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 9018 Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product. Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product.
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out confers origi	on non-originating materials, which nating status
(1)	(2)	(3) 0	
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9028	meters); microtomes Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor: - Parts and accessories	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
	- Other	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for: Other clocks	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out confers origi	
(1)	(2)	(3)	
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - the value of all the nonoriginating materials used does	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	not exceed the value of all the originating materials used Manufacture in which: - the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and - within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 9114 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture: - from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and - in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof: Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated, or of metal clad with precious metal Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product	
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m ² or less	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product or Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use with materials of heading 9401 or 9403, provided that: - the value of the cloth does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product, and - all the other materials used are originating and are classified in a heading other than heading 9401 or 9403	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-	
(1)	(2)	confers originating s	
(1)	(2)	(3) or Manufacture in which the value of	(4)
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings		
	including searchlights and	all the materials used does not	
	spotlights and parts thereof, not	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	elsewhere specified or included;	of the product	
	illuminated signs, illuminated		
	name-plates and the like, having a		
	permanently fixed light source,		
	and parts thereof not elsewhere		
	specified or included		
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of	
		all the materials used does not	
		exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
		of the product	
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports	Manufacture from materials of any	
-	requisites; parts and accessories	heading, except that of the product	
	thereof; except for:		
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale")	Manufacture:	
	models and similar recreational	- from materials of any heading,	
	models, working or not; puzzles	except that of the product, and	
	of all kinds	- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture from materials of any	
CA 9500	Gon claus and parts thereof	heading, except that of the product.	
		However, roughly-shaped blocks	
		for making golf-club heads may be	
		, , ,	
ov. Charter Of	Missellenger	used Manufacture from materials of any	
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured	Manufacture from materials of any	
0.601 1	articles; except for:	heading, except that of the product	
ex 9601 and	Articles of animal, vegetable or	Manufacture from "worked"	
ex 9602	mineral carving materials	carving materials of the same	
		heading as the product	
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for	Manufacture in which the value of	
	besoms and the like and brushes	all the materials used does not	
	made from marten or squirrel	exceed 50 % of the ex-works price	
	hair), hand-operated mechanical	of the product	
	floor sweepers, not motorized,		
	paint pads and rollers, squeegees		
	and mops		
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet,	Each item in the set must satisfy the	
	sewing or shoe or clothes	rule which would apply to it if it	
	cleaning	were not included in the set.	
		However, non-originating articles	
		may be incorporated, provided that	
		their total value does not exceed	
		15% of the ex-works price of the set	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-	Manufacture:	
9000	fasteners and press-studs, button	- from materials of any heading,	
	moulds and other parts of these		
	1	except that of the product, and	
	articles; button blanks	- in which the value of all the	
		materials used does not exceed	
		50 % of the ex-works price of the	
		product	
9608	Ball-point pens; felt-tipped and	Manufacture from materials of any	
	other porous-tipped pens and	heading, except that of the product.	
	markers; fountain pens,	However, nibs or nib-points of the	
	stylograph pens and other pens;	same heading as the product may be	
	duplicating stylos; propelling or	used	
	sliding pencils; pen-holders,		
	pencil-holders and similar		
	holders; parts (including caps and		
	clips) of the foregoing articles,		
	other than those of heading 9609		
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons,	Manufacture:	
	inked or otherwise prepared for	- from materials of any heading,	
	giving impressions, whether or	except that of the product, and	
	not on spools or in cartridges;	- in which the value of all the	
	ink-pads, whether or not inked,	materials used does not exceed	
	with or without boxes	50 % of the ex-works price of the	
	with of without boxes	*	
0(12	Timber and the test	product	
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo-igniter	Manufacture in which the value of	
		all the materials of heading 9613	
		used does not exceed 30 % of the	
		ex-works price of the product	

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non-originating materials, which
		confers originating status
(1)	(2)	(3) or (4)
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly-shaped
		blocks
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces	Manufacture from materials of any
	and antiques	heading, except that of the product

ANNEX III A TO PROTOCOL B1

Specimens of movement certificate EUR 1 and application for a movement certificate EUR 1

Printing instructions

- 1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
- 2. The competent authorities of the contracting parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

-

As amended by Joint Committee Decision No. 1 of 2006 (16 August 2006) which entered into force on 1 October 2006.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR.1 No A 000.000
	See notes overleaf before completing this form.
	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between
3. Consignee (Name, full adress, country) (Optional)	And
	(Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories) 4. Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating 5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination
6. Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks
8. Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind Description of goods	of packages (1); 9. Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m³., etc.) 10. Invoices (Optional)
11. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT Declaration certified Export document (2) FormNo Of Customs office	12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. Place and date
Place and date	(Signature)

⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

⁽²⁾ Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require

13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to	14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION
	Verification carried out shows that this certificate (1)
	was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.
	does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).
Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.	
(Place and date)	(Place and date)
Stamp	Stamp
(Signature)	(Signature)
	(1) Insert X in the appropriate box.

NOTES

- 1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
- 2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be precede by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
- 3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1.	Exporter (Name, full address, country)		EUR	.1	No	A 000.000
			See notes	s overleaf befo	ore co	ompleting this form.
		2.	Application trade between	en	ate to	be used in preferential
3.	Consignee (Name, full adress, country) (Optional)			aı		
		4	(Insert appropria	ate countries or		os of countries or territories)
		4.	country, gre countries or in which the are consider originating	territory products	5.	Country, group of countries or territory of destination
6.	Transport details (Optional)	7.	Remarks			
			(1)	1		
8.	Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind Description of goods	of pa	ickages ⁽¹⁾	9. Gross (kg) or measu (litres, etc.)	othere	

⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersi	gned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,
DECLARE	that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;
SPECIFY	as follows the circumstances which have enable these goods to meet the above conditions:
SUBMIT	the following supporting documents (1):
SOBWIT	the following supporting documents ().
UNDERTAK	XE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;
REQUEST	the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.
	(Place and date)
	(Signature)

For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX III B TO PROTOCOL B1

Specimens of movement certificate EUR MED and application for a movement certificate EUR-MED

Printing instructions

- 1. Each form shall measure 210 x 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
- 2. The competent authorities of the contracting parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

-

As amended by Joint Committee Decision No. 1 of 2006 (16 August 2006) which entered into force on 1 October 2006.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1.	Exporter (Name, full address, country)		EUR-	MED	No	A 000.000
			See notes overleaf before completing this form.			
		2. Ce	2. Certificate used in preferential trade between			
3.	Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)				1d	
		4. Co cou in v	nt appropriate untry, grountries or the which the considered ginating	up of territory products	5. Cou	untries or territories) untry, group of untries or territory of tination
6.	Transport details (Optional)	Cum (name of No c	the country umulati X in the ap	applied voluments of applied to applied to applied propriate box	ed.	
8.	Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and I Description of goods	kind of packaş	ges ⁽¹⁾ ;	9. Gross (kg) or measu (litres, etc.)	r other re	10. Invoices (Optional)
Exp For Of Cus Issu	CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT claration certified cort document (2) m	,	I, the descripthe iss	e undersigne bed above mo ue of this cer	ed, declar eet the cor tificate.	E EXPORTER re that the goods reditions required for
Plac	(Signature)				ignature)	

⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

⁽²⁾ Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to	14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION
	Verification carried out shows that this certificate (1)
	was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate.
	does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).
Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested.	
(Place and date)	(Place and date)
Stamp	Stamp
(Signature)	(Signature) (1) Insert X in the appropriate box

NOTES

- 1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
- 2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be precede by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
- 3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1.	Exporter (Name, full address, country)		EUR-	-ME	D	No	A 000.000
			See notes	overle	eaf befo	ore comple	eting this form.
		2.	Application trade between		ertifica	ite to be i	sed in preferential
3.	Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)			•••••	ar		
				ate cour	ntries or		countries or territories)
		4.	Country, gro countries or in which the are considered originating	territo produ	ory	cou	intry, group of ntries or territory of tination
6.	Transport details (Optional)	7.	Remarks		<u> </u>		
		Ĩ (Cumulation	арр	lied v	with	•••••
			me of the country No cumulat			ed.	
					••		
			sert X in the ap				10.7
8.	Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind Description of goods	of pa	ickages (1)		Gross (kg) or measu (litres, etc.)	other re	10. Invoices (Optional)

⁽¹⁾ If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state « in bulk » as appropriate

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersi	gned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,
DECLARE	that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;
SPECIFY	as follows the circumstances which have enable these goods to meet the above conditions:
SUBMIT	the following supporting documents (1):
UNDERTAK	XE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;
REQUEST	the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.
	(Place and date)
	(Signature)

For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX IV A TO PROTOCOL B¹

Text of the invoice declaration

The invoice declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ... ⁽¹⁾) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ... preferential origin ⁽²⁾.

German version

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ... ⁽¹⁾) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anderes angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ... Ursprungswaren sind ⁽²⁾.

French version

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière n° ... ⁽¹⁾) déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ... ⁽²⁾.

Italian version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento (autorizzazione doganale n. ... ⁽¹⁾) dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ... ⁽²⁾.

Icelandic Version

Útflytjandi framleiðsluvara sem skjal þetta tekur til (leyfi tollyfirvalda nr. ... ⁽¹⁾), lýsir því yfir að vörurnar séu, ef annars er ekki greinilega getið, af ... fríðindauppruna ⁽²⁾.

As amended by Joint Committee Decision No. 1 of 2006 (16 August 2006) which entered into force on 1 October 2006.

Norwegian Version

Eksportøren av produktene omfattet av dette dokument (tollmyndighetenes autorisasjonsnr. ... (1)) erklærer at disse produktene, unntatt hvor annet er tydelig angitt, har ... preferanseopprinnelse (2).

Arabic Version

يصرح مصدر المنتجات التي تشملها هذه الوثيقة (التفويض الجمركي رقم(١)) باستثناء ما ينص بوضوح على خلاف ذلك، بأن هذه المنتجات من منشأ تفضيلي من(٢).

	3
(Place and date)	•••
	4
(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)	

These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23 of the Protocol, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

Origin of products to be indicated

See Article 22(7) of the Protocol. In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

ANNEX IV B TO PROTOCOL B¹

Text of the invoice declaration EUR-MED

The invoice declaration EUR-MED, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...⁽¹⁾) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ...⁽²⁾ preferential origin.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

German version

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ...⁽¹⁾) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anderes angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ...⁽²⁾ Ursprungswaren sind.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

French version

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière n° ... (1) déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ... (2)).

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

Italian version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento (autorizzazione doganale n. .. dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ...

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

As amended by Joint Committee Decision No. 1 of 2006 (16 August 2006) which entered into force on 1 October 2006.

Icelandic Version

Útflytjandi framleiðsluvara sem skjal þetta tekur til (leyfi tollyfirvalda nr. ... ⁽¹⁾), lýsir því yfir að vörurnar séu, ef annars er ekki greinilega getið, af ... fríðindauppruna ⁽²⁾.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

Norwegian Version

Eksportøren av produktene omfattet av dette dokument (tollmyndighetenes autorisasjonsnr. ... ⁽¹⁾) erklærer at disse produktene, unntatt hvor annet er tydelig angitt, har ... preferanseopprinnelse ⁽²⁾.

- cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

Arabic Version

يصرح مصدر المنتجات التي تشملها هذه الوثيقة (التفويض الجمركي رقم(١)) باستثناء ما ينص بوضوح على خلاف ذلك، بأن هذه المنتجات من منشأ تفضيلي من(٢).

 cumulation applied with(name of the country/country 	iec)

	4
(Place and date)	
	۔
(Signature of the exporter, in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be in a	

⁻ no cumulation applied (3)

When the invoice declaration is made out by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23 of the Protocol, the authorization number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the invoice declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

² Origin of products to be indicated

³ Complete and delete as necessary

⁴ These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself

See Article 22(7) of the protocol. In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

$\underline{ANNEX\ V\ TO\ PROTOCOL\ B}^{1}$

List of countries or territories participating in the Euro-Mediterranean partnership based on the Barcelona Declaration adopted at the Euro-Mediterranean Conference between the European Communities and the countries or territories mentioned below:

Algeria
Egypt
Israel
Jordan
Lebanon
Morocco
Syria
Tunisia
PLO for the benefit of the Palestinian Authority (West Bank and Gaza Strip)

-

As amended by Joint Committee Decision No. 1 of 2006 (16 August 2006) which entered into force on 1 October 2006.